DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 067 100 LI 002 329

AUTHOR	Nelson, Edward C.
TITLE	Reference Books for a Regional Reference Collection. Revised Edition.
INSTITUTION	New York State Education Dept., Albany. Div. of Library Development.
PUB DATE	67
NOTE	280p.;(1350 References)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.65 HC-$9.87
DESCRIPTORS	Bibliographies; Books; *Library Collections; *Library Materials; *Reference Books; Reference Materials; *Regional Libraries

ABSTRACT

The special purpose of this list of reference books is to strengthen regional reference library collections. It does not attempt to cover the range of titles required for a research or special library. Reference books for a children's library are not included unless they have a specific use in the adult reference room. This revision of the 1963 edition contains 378 new titles or new editions, most of which bear imprints for the years 1964 through 1966 with partial coverage of 1967. The bibliography is classified according to the Dewey Classification. (Author/NH)

ED 067100

Reference Books
for a
Regional Reference Collection

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

Revised Edition, 1967

by

Edward C. Nelson

LI 002 329

The University of the State of New York
The State Education Department
Division of Library Development
Albany 12224

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

Regents of the University *(with years when terms expire)*

1984	Joseph W. McGovern, A.B., LL.B., L.H.D., LL.D., D.C.L., *Chancellor*	New York
1970	Everett J. Penny, B.C.S., D.C.S., *Vice Chancellor*	White Plains
1978	Alexander J. Allan, Jr., LL.D., Litt.D	Troy
1973	Charles W. Millard, Jr., A.B., LL.D., L.H.D.	Buffalo
1972	Carl H. Pforzheimer, Jr., A.B., M.B.A., D.C.S., H.H.D.	Purchase
1975	Edward M. M. Warburg, B.S., L.H.D.	New York
1977	Joseph T. King, LL.B.	Queens
1974	Joseph C. Indelicato, M.D.	Brooklyn
1976	Mrs. Helen B. Power, A.B., Litt.D., L.H.D.	Rochester
1979	Francis W. McGinley, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.	Glens Falls
1980	Max J. Rubin, LL.B., L.H.D.	New York
1971	Kenneth B. Clark, A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Litt.D.	Hastings on Hudson
1982	Stephen K. Bailey, A.B., B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.	Syracuse
1983	Harold E Newcomb, B.A.	Owego
1981	Theodore M. Black, A.B.	Sands Point

President of the University and Commissioner of Education (Acting)
Ewald B. Nyquist

Associate Commissioner for Cultural Education
Hugh M. Flick

Assistant Commissioner for Libraries
John A. Humphry

Director, Division of Library Development
Jean L. Connor

FOREWORD

Reference Books for a Regional Reference Collection; *Revised Edition, 1967*

The four years since publication of the original list of *Reference Books for a Regional Reference Collection* has been a rich period of book publishing activity. The large number of new editions and new works of reference which have appeared is our most tangible evidence of the widely heralded "information explosion." Most notable of the reference works recently issued are the *New Catholic Encyclopedia*, the long awaited *Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, and the *Random House Dictionary*. New supplements to *Granger's Index to Poetry*, the *Short Story Index*, and the *Index to Full Length Plays* have also appeared in time to be included in this revised list.

Julia Ruth Armstrong compiled the materials for the first edition of *Reference Books for a Regional Reference Collection* during 1962–63. Miss Armstrong drew on her professional experience in the Rochester Public Library, the Regional Library Service Center, Watertown, New York (now the North Country Library System), and the New York Public Library Donnell Reference Library. Since its printing in 1963, the bibliography's usefulness has been proven many times over.

In 1967, the need for updating became evident and Edward C. Nelson was selected to do it. Mr. Nelson has extensive reference experience with the New York Public Library Bronx Reference Center and Donnell Reference Library.

As much as possible, he has tried to stay within the framework of Miss Armstrong's original scheme. The reference format has been the objective, but where necessary, circulating type subject material has been added.

The final score is: 378 new titles or new editions, most of which bear imprints for the years 1964 through 1966 with partial coverage of 1967. This brings the total a little short of 1,400 entries. It is our hope that no glaring omissions have been made and that the bibliography will be of some help to reference librarians in building well-rounded collections.

JEAN L. CONNOR
Director, Division of Library Development

3

CONTENTS

PAGE
Foreword iii

Introduction 1

Dewey Classification

000 – 099 3
100 – 199 34
200 – 299 37
300 – 399 48
400 – 499 78
500 – 599 88
600 – 699 111
700 – 799 148
800 – 899 192
900 – 999 249

INTRODUCTION
TO FIRST EDITION OF
REFERENCE BOOKS FOR A
REGIONAL REFERENCE COLLECTION
SEPTEMBER 1963

So many reference lists already exist that an explanation is required for the appearance of a new one. This list has come into being to serve a special purpose—the strengthening of regional reference library collections. In New York State the recent expansion of multi-county library systems has shown the need for greatly enlarged reference collections to take care of the inquiries for information from member libraries. It is with this type of collection in mind that this list has been compiled.

The list contains just over 1,000 titles. These cover most subject areas in which a regional library might be expected to supply information. With a collection of this size most of the inquiries received could be answered without referral to the State Library. This list does not attempt to cover the range of titles required for a research or special library. Reference books for a children's library have not been included unless they have a specific use in the adult reference room.

Some out-of-print titles have been listed as well as currently available titles so that the list may have additional use as a check list in evaluating an established collection.

The list includes many titles which also have a place in a circulating collection. As any reference librarian soon learns, reference assistance can only be given satisfactorily when the total collection of the library is considered as a part of the reference resources. Many titles used in circulation can profitably be made "reference" to supplement the encyclopedias, handbooks, etc., which are fundamental in a reference collection.

It would be misleading to imply that books alone will provide an adequate reference collection. Of great importance are periodicals and serials which are not covered in this compilation. A file of these in some form (bound for recent years, on microfilm or microcard for older files) must be developed by the reference librarian on the basis of experience and the nature of the community served. Although the periodicals are not included in the present list, the many indexes to periodicals will be signposts in the development of an adequate periodical file for reference.

In making the list I have used the collections of the Donnell Reference Library, the Education Library and the Art Library of the Donnell Library Center of The New York Public Library. I have also had the advice of Robert P. Stewart, Public Library Consultant, Library Extension Division, The New York State Library.

No list is perfect or final. If this one is useful to busy librarians, it will serve its purpose.

BASIC LIST OF REFERENCE BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR CENTRAL LIBRARIES

000–099

Indexes

Indexes of periodicals and/or books, pamphlets, etc., are essential for reference use as well as for book selection and ordering. They are important in a reference center for the identification of material although the center may not own the materials listed. The trade lists of published materials are also essential.

In building a reference collection periodicals which are indexed should be kept as *reference* if the material indexed is worthwhile. If periodicals are allowed to circulate there will be gaps in the files. Microfilms of older periodicals are often desirable.

015.73

The Book review digest . . . Annual cumulation. v. 1– 1905–
New York [etc.] The H. W. Wilson company [1905]– v. 26½ cm.

Vol. 1 was issued as no. 12 (called no. 10 in caption) of the Cumulative book review digest. Vol. 2 was issued in addition to the 12 numbers of the Book review digest for 1906. The annual cumulations for 1907–13 are formed by the Dec. numbers of the Book review digest; for 1914–23, by the Feb. number of the following year. Title varies: 1905, The Cumulative book review digest . . . 1906– The Book review digest . . . Annual cumulation. Editors: 1906–15, Clara E. Fanning (with Margaret Jackson, 1915)—1916–17, Margaret Jackson (with Mary K. Reely, 1917)—1918–20, Mary K. Reely and others.—1921– Mertice M. James (with Marion A. Knight, 1921–34, Dorothy Brown, 1931–) and others. Indexes: Vols. 13–17, Mar. 1917–Feb. 1922, *in* v. 17; Vols. 18–22, Mar. 1922–Feb. 1927, *in* v. 22; Vols. 23–27, Mar. 1927–Feb. 1932, *in* v. 27; Vols. 28–32, Mar. 1932–Feb. 1937, *in* v. 32; Vols. 33–37, Mar. 1937–Feb. 1942, *in* v. 37; Vols. 38–42, Mar. 1942–Feb. 1947, *in* v. 42.

015.73

Book review index.

v. 1– Jan. 1965– Detroit, Gale Research Co. v. 26 cm. monthly. Every 3d issue is quarterly cumulation.

015.73

The Cumulative book index.

Minneapolis [etc.] The H. W. Wilson company, 1898–19 v. 25½ cm.

Monthly, 1898–1911; bimonthly, 1912–15; monthly except Feb., Aug. and Dec. 1916– Cumulated annually. From 1898 to 1913 published in Minneapolis; 1914–17, White Plains, N. Y., and New York city; 1917– New York.

015.73

The Publishers' trade list annual. [1st]– 1873–19 New York, R. R. Bowker Co., office of the Publishers' weekly [etc.] v. in illus. 27 cm.

Title of 1873 issue, and publishers' lettering, 1873–77: The Uniform trade list annual. Issues for 1873–83 published by F. Leypoldt. An index was issued for the year 1902, with supplementary indexes for 1903 and 1904 (1904 includes 1903 material). Books in print: an author-title-series index to the Publishers' trade list annual. 1948– New York, R. R. Bowker Co. v. 28 cm. annual.

Editors: 1948–52, B. A. Uhlendorf.—1953– H. B. Anstaett.

——— Subject guide to Books in print: an index to the Publishers' trade list annual. 1957– New York, R. R. Bowker Co. v. 29 cm. annual. Editors: 1957– H. B. Anstaett, S. L. Prakken.

015.73

The Publishers' weekly, American book-trade journal . . . v. 1– Jan. 18, 1872– New York, Office of the Publishers' weekly [etc.] 1872– v. illus., plates, phot., ports., plans. 24½ cm.

Vols. 1–2 have title: The Publishers' and stationers' weekly trade circular. (For changes in subtitle of the Publishers' weekly see Growoll, A. Book-trade bibliography in the U. S. in the XIXth century, N. Y. 1898, p. xxix; nos. 37–37b) Since 1888 the Christmas number (issued in November and separately paged) has had title: The Christmas book shelf. Editors: Jan. 1872–Jan. 1879, Frederick Leypoldt.—Jan. 1879–June 1880, Frederick Leypoldt, R. R. Bowker.—July 1880–Mar. 1884, Frederick Leypoldt.—Apr. 1884– R. R. Bowker. Vols. 1–14 were published by F. Leypoldt.

Official organ of the Publishers' board of trade, 1872–76; of the Book trade association of Philadelphia, 1872–74; of the American book trade union (called later American book trade association) 1874–76.

Preceded by the Trade circular and publishers' bulletin, v. 1–5; Sept. 1869–Dec. 1871. (Vols. 1–2 have title: The Trade circular and literary bulletin).

Absorbed American literary gazette and publishers' circular in Jan. 1872. (Norton's literary advertiser, begun in May 1851, was continued, in Jan. 1852, as Norton's literary gazette and publishers' circular. This periodical was superseded in Sept. 1855 by the American publishers' circular and literary gazette, which changed its title in Nov. 1863 to American literary gazette and publishers' circular).

The record of "New publications" forms the basis for the American catalogue.

016

Essay and general literature index, 1900–1933; an index to about 40,000 essays and articles in 2144 volumes of collections of essays and miscellaneous works edited by Minnie Earl Sears and Marian Shaw, preface by Isadore Gilbert Mudge . . . New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1934. xviii, 1952 p. 26 cm.

"A cumulation in one alphabet of parts 1–6 of the Essay and general literature index . . . published semi-annually beginning January, 1931 and ending July, 1933 . . . 173 additional volumes have been indexed and added to this volume."

"List of books indexed": p. [1891]–1952. Issued also separately.

——— July 1934–July 1940 . . . New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1934–40. 13 v. 25½ cm.

July 1934–1934/36 have subtitle: Supplement.

Edited by Marian Shaw (with Agnes Cowing, July 1939–July 1940)

Published with semiannual issue in July, annual cumulated volume and three-year temporary cumulation. Included in the seven-year permanent cumulated volume, 1934–1940.

"List of books indexed" at end of each volume.

——— 1934–1940; an index to 23,090 essays and articles in 1241 volumes of collections of essays and miscellaneous works, edited by Marian Shaw. New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1941. x, 1362 p. 26 cm.

"A cumulation in one alphabet of all issues of the index from 1934 thru 1940, to which the indexing of 199 additional volumes have been added."—Pref.

"List of books indexed": p. [1317]-1362.

——— July 1941– New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1941– v. 26 cm.

Edited by Marian Shaw.

Published with semi-annual issue in July and annual cumulated volume.

"List of books indexed" at end of each volume.

016

Vertical file index. v. [1]– 1932-34—New York, H. W. Wilson. v. in 26 cm.

Monthly (except Aug.) with annual cumulations.

Vols. 1–3 issued together.

Title varies: 1932–54, The Vertical file service catalog.

016.005

The Education index. Jan. 1929– New York, H. W. Wilson Co. v. 29 cm.

Monthly (except June and Aug.) with bimonthly, quarterly, annual, and biennial (triennial, 1929/32–1950/53) cumulations.

Edited by D. R. Carpenter and others.

016.005

International index to periodicals, devoted chiefly to the humanities and science . . . A cumulative author and subject index to a selected list of the periodicals of the world . . . v. 1– Mar. 1913– White Plains, N. Y., and New York city. The H. W. Wilson company [1913]–17; New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1918– v. 25–26½ cm. bimonthly except July.

The January numbers, 1914–19, 1921– form the 1st–6th, 8th– annual cumulations for the preceding years; the 7th cumulation, for 1919, was issued in November of that year. A t.-p. is issued with the cumulative number.

Title varies: Mar. 1913–Nov. 1920, Readers' guide to periodical literature supplement . . . Jan. 1921– International index to periodicals . . . Editors: 1913–14, Anna L. Guthrie, Estella E. Painter (with Mary E. Robbins, 1914).—1915–16, Mary E. Robbins and others. —1917, Elizabeth J. Sherwood.—1918–19, Azalea Clizbee.—1920– Elizabeth J. Sherwood.

Vol. 1, nos. 1–3, were published in Minneapolis.

"The supplement has grown . . . from an index to thirty-six English and American periodicals not included in the Readers' guide to an index to 194 periodicals in many languages."—v. 8, no. 5, Jan. 1921.

Title changed in 1966 to Social Sciences and Humanities Index.

016.005

Readers' guide to periodical literature: being a consolidation of the Readers' guide to periodical literature and Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals (formerly of Cleveland, Ohio). vol. 1– Jan. 1901– Cumulative index, vol. 6– Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson company, 1901– v. 25½ cm. monthly.

016.005

Readers' guide to periodical literature.

Nineteenth century Readers' guide to periodical literature, 1890–1899, with supplementary indexing, 1900–1922. Edited by Helen Grant Cushing and Adah V. Morris . . . New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1944. 2 v. 26 cm.

"Some indexing has been done for periods later than 1890 to 1899, in order to make the indexing of each title complete . . . to the time when it was added to the list of one of the current Wilson indexes." —Pref.

016.016

Bibliographic index: a cumulative bibliography of bibliographies. [v.] 1– 1937/42– New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1945– v. 26 cm.

Cumulated from quarterly numbers and annual cumulations. Editors: 1937/42, Dorothy Charles, Bea Joseph.

016.2

The Guide to Catholic literature . . . An author-title-subject index in one straight alphabetical order, with biographical and critical notes and references, of books and pamphlets by Catholics or of particular Catholic interest, published originally or in revised edition, in any language and in any country. v. [1]– 1888/1940– Detroit, W. Romig & company [1940– v. 24–26 cm.

Quadrennial, 1940/44–

Subtitle varies.

Editor: 1888/1940– Walter Romig.

016.3

Public affairs information service.

Bulletin . . . Public affairs information service, a cooperative clearing house of public affairs information . . . v. 1– Oct. 15, 1914–

White Plains, N. Y., The H. W. Wilson Company [1914– v. 25 cm.

Biweekly, Oct. 1914; weekly, Nov. 1914–May 1915; biweekly, June 1915–

016.6

Applied science & technology index. v. 1– Feb. 1913– New York, [etc.] H. W. Wilson [etc.] v. 26 cm.

Monthly with quarterly and annual cumulations (varies) Title varies: 1913–57, Industrial arts index.

016.6

Business periodicals index. v. 1– Jan. 1958– New York, H. W. Wilson Co. v. 27 cm.

Monthly (except July) with bimonthly, semiannual, and annual cumulations.

Supersedes in part Industrial Arts Index.

016.6

Technical book review index. v. 1– Sept. 1935– New York. N. Y., Special libraries association [1935– v. 26 cm. monthly (except July–Aug.)

Editor: Sept. 1935– Granville Meixell.

016.62

The Engineering index . . . 1906– New York and London, The Engineering magazine co., 1907–13; New York, The Engineering magazine co. [etc.] 1914– 24 cm. annual.

A continuation of the Engineering index started by J. B. Johnson. (The first volume, published in 1892, covers the years 1884–91; the second, 1892–95; the third, 1896–1900; the fourth, 1901–05)

Title varies: 1906–18, The Engineering index annual (comp. from the Engineering index, pub. monthly in the Engineering magazine, 1906–16; in Industrial management, 1917–18)

1919– The Engineering index.

Published by the American society of mechanical engineers, 1918-

016.63

Biological & agricultural index. Jan. 1916– New York [etc.] H. W. Wilson Co. v. 27 cm.

Monthly (except Sept.) with quarterly, annual, and biennial (triennial, 1916–18—1951–54) cumulations.

Title varies: 1916–Aug. 1964, Agricultural index.

Editors: 1916–18, N. T. Shimer.—1919– F. A. Arnold and others.

016.7

Art index; a cumulative author and subject index to a selected list of fine arts periodicals and museum bulletins. v. 1– Jan. 1929/Sept. 1932– New York, H. W. Wilson. v. 27 cm.

Quarterly (monthly, Jan. 1930–Sept. 1933) with annual and biennial (triennial, 1929/32–1950/53) cumulations.

Editors: 1929/32–1932/35, A. M. Dougan, B. Joel.—1935/38– M. Furlong (with S. St. John, 1935/38–41/44, B. B. Rakestraw, 1944/47, J. C. Des Marais, 1953/55–

016.92

Biography index; a cumulative index to biographical material in books and magazines. Jan. 1946/June 1947– New York, H. W. Wilson Co. v. 27 cm.

Cumulated from quarterly nos.

Editor: Jan. 19 June 1947– Bea Joseph.

071

The New York times index for published news. The master key to the news. v. 1– Jan./Feb./Mar. 1913– New York, New York Times Co. [etc.] v. in 26–29 cm.

Quarterly, 1913–29; monthly with annual cumulations (1930 has also quarterly cumulations) 1930–47; semimonthly with annual cumulations, 1948–

Title varies slightly.

Bibliographies

General bibliographies covering broad subject areas supplement the indexes and trade bibliographies and help the reference librarian in the selection of materials. For convenience, most bibliographies are gathered together in this group. Occasionally a bibliography has been placed in its subject grouping. Frequently a subject bibliography is much broader in scope than its title may indicate.

001.44

Literary and library prizes. 1935– New York, R. R. Bowker Co. v. 23 cm.

Formerly issued in the Author's annual.

Title varies: 1935–39. Famous literary prizes and their winners.-- 1946 Literary prizes and their winners.

010

Esdaile, Arundell James Kennedy, 1880–

A student's manual of bibliography. [3d rev. ed.] Rev. by Roy Stokes.

392 p. illus., facsims. 20 cm. (The Library Association series of library manuals, 1)

Includes bibliographies.

010

Wasserman, Paul.

Information for administrators; a guide to publications and services for management in business and government. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press [1956].

xiv, 375 p. diagr. 25 cm. (Cornell studies in policy and administration).

010.50

The AB bookman's yearbook. 1954–

Newark, N. J., Antiquarian bookman, v. illus. 24 cm.

Earlier material in the annual reference number of the Antiquarian bookman.

015

The Publishers' trade list annual . . . 1873–

New York, Office of the Publishers' weekly, 1873– v. illus., plates (part fold.) 26½ cm.

Title of 1873 issue, and publishers' lettering, 1873–77: The Uniform trade list annual.

An index volume was issued in 1902, with supplementary indexes in 1903 and 1904. (The 1904 index supersedes the index of 1903, including in one alphabet the 1903 material, and the further material of 1904)

015.42
Bateson, Frederick Wilse.

The Cambridge bibliography of English literature, edited by F. W. Bateson . . . New York, The MacMillan company; Cambridge, Eng., The University press, 1941. 4 v. 24½ cm.

"A modern equivalent of the C. H. E. L. [*i. e.* Cambridge history of English literature] bibliographies . . . A few of the lists have been revised and incorporated here, but for the most part the C. B. E. L. is a distinct entity with its own arrangement, scope and style, and its own army of contributors."—Pref.

CONTENTS.—I. 600–1660.—II. 1660–1880.—III. 1800–1900.—IV. Index.

1. English literature—Bibl. I. The Cambridge history of English literature. II. Title.

[*Full name:* Frederick Noel Wilse Bateson]

015.73
Leidy, William Philip.

A popular guide to Government publications. 2d ed. New York. Columbia University Press, 1963.

xxiii, 291 p. 21 cm.

016
Good reading. 1933–

New York [etc.] R. R. Bowker Co. v. 18–23 cm.

Vols. for 1947– issued as Pelican books, 19; 19– as Mentor books, 19.

Title varies: 1933, Students' guide to good reading.

Vols. for 1933– issued by the Committee on College Reading (formerly the Intercollegiate Committee on Students' Reading)

Vols. for 1933– published by the New American Library [etc.]

Editors: 1933– A. H. Townsend.—19– J. S. Weber.

Some numbers also in revised editions.

016

Guide to American directories.

Englewood Cliffs, N. J. [etc.] Prentice-Hall [etc.] v. 29 cm. biennial.

Title varies: 19 –58, Guide to American directories for compiling mailing lists.

Vols. for 19 –60, prepared by B. Klein and Company; 1962– by B. Klein.

016

Hackett, Alice Payne, 1900–

60 years of best sellers, 1895–1955. New York, R. R. Bowker Co., 1956. x, 260 p. 23 cm.

Bibliography: p. 223–229.

016

How-to-do-it books; a selected guide. 3d ed. rev. New York, R. R. Bowker Co., 1963. xxi, 265 p. 24 cm.

"The first two editions . . . compiled by Robert E. Kingery."

016

Ottemiller, John Henry, 1916–

Index to plays in collections; an author and title index to plays appearing in collections published between 1900 and 1962. 4th ed., rev. and enl. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1964. 370 p. 22 cm.

016

Mott, Frank Luther, 1886–

Golden multitudes; the story of best sellers in the United States, New York, Bowker [1960, c1947]. 357 p. 24 cm.

016

Murphey, Robert W.

How and where to look it up; a guide to standard sources of information. Consultant: Mabel S. Johnson. Foreword by Louis Shores. [1st ed.] New York, McGraw-Hill [1958] xiv, 721 p. 26 cm.

016

Walford, Albert John, ed.

Guide to reference material. Ed. by A. J. Walford . . . 2nd ed. (London) The Library Association (1966–

Contents.—v. 1. Science and technology.

016

Wilson, H. W. firm, publishers.

Junior high school library catalog. ed. by Rachel Shor and Estelle A. Fidell . . . New York (1965 768 p. (Standard catalog series)

Contents. p. 1. Classified catalog. Pt. 2. Author, title, subject and analytical index. Pt. 3. Directory of publishers and distributors.

016

Wilson, H. W., firm, publishers.

Standard catalog for public libraries; a classified & annotated list of 7,610 non-fiction books recommended for public & college libraries, with a full analytical index. Compiled by Dorothy Herbert West [and] Estelle A. Fidell. 4th ed., 1958. New York, 1959. 1349 p. 27 cm. (Its Standard catalog series)

016

Wilson, H. W., firm, publishers.

Fiction catalog . . . a subject, author and title list of . . . works of fiction in the English language with annotations. 1908– New York [etc.] 1908– v. 17–26 cm.

Vols. for 19– issued in its Standard catalog series.

Title varies: 1908– Fiction catalog; a selected list of . . . titles cataloged by author and title with annotations.

1923–31, Standard catalog for public libraries; fiction section . . . an annotated list of . . . novels with author and title entries . . . [and] subject index (varies sightly)

1941– Fiction catalog . . .

1931 issue called 2d ed. rev., being the 2d issue under the title: Standard catalog . . . Fiction section.

Compilers: 1923–31. Corinne Bacon.—1941– Dorothy E. Cook, Isabel S. Monro.

1908– published in Minneapolis.

Includes an abridged edition of 1908 catalog issued under title: English prose fiction . . . list of about 800 titles . . .

1923 accompanied by supplement published in 1928; 1941 kept up to date by cumulative annual supplements, 1942–

016

Winchell, Constance Mabel.

Guide to reference books. 8th ed. Chicago, American Library Assoc. [c1967] 741 p.

016.02

Library literature . . . An author and subject index-digest to current books, pamphlets and periodical literature relating to the library profession. 1933/35– New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1936– v. 26 cm.

Continues Library literature, 1921–32, compiled by the Junior members round table of the American library association.

The volumes for 1936/39 and 1940/42 are cumulated from annual issues for 1936–38, 1940–41, and from semiannual issues published each June, 1939–42.

Editor: 1935– Marian Shaw.

Includes annotations and abstracts under subject entries.

Publication suspended with issue for 1940/42.

016.028

The Reader's adviser and bookman's manual. [1st]– ed.; 1921– New York, R. R. Bowker Co. v. 22–24 cm.

Compilers: 1921–41, B. Graham: 1948– H. R. Hoffman.

Title varies: 1948–54, Bessie Graham's bookman's manual.—1958, Bookman's manual.

016.15

Harvard University.

The Harvard list of books in psychology, comp. and annotated by the psychologists in Harvard University. 3d ed. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. Press [c1964] 111 p.

016.2

Adams, Charles J. ed.

A reader's guide to the great religions. Free Press [c1965] 364 p.

016.3

Hoselitz, Berthold Frank, 1913– ed.

A reader's guide to the social sciences. Edited by Bert F. Hoselitz with chapters by Peter M. Blau [and others] Glencoe, Ill., Free Press [1960, 1959] 256 p. 22 cm.

016.3

White, Carl Milton.

Sources of information in the social sciences; a guide to the literature [by] Carl M. White and associates. [Totowa, N. J.] Bedminster Press [c1964] 498 p.

016.31

Guide to U. S. Government statistics. 1956– Arlington, Va. Documents Index. v. 28–30 cm.

Title varies: 1956– U. S. Government statistics.

Vols. for 1956– prepared by J. L. Andriot.

016.32

Harmon, Robert Bartlett.

Political science; a bibliographical guide to the literature. Scarecrow Press [c1965] 388 p.

016.32

Welsch, Erwin K.

The Negro in the United States; a research guide. Bloomington, Indiana Univ. Press [c1965] 142 p.

016.33

Neufeld, Maurice Frank, comp.

A representative bibliography of American labor history. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University [c1964] 146 p.

On spine: American labor history.

Published by the New York State School of Industrial and Labor relations, a contract college of the State University at Cornell University.

016.34

Price, Miles Oscar, 1890–

Effective legal research; a practical manual of law books and their use, by Miles O. Price and Harry Bitner. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1953. 633 p. 26 cm. (Prentice-Hall law school series)

016.37

Forrester, Gertrude.

Occupational literature; 1964 ed. an annotated bibliography. Wilson, H. W. 1964. 675 p.

016.398

Eastman, Mary Huse.

Index to fairy tales, myths and legends, by Mary Huse Eastman . . . 2d ed., rev. and enl. Boston, The F. W. Faxon company, 1926. 4 p. l., vii–ix, 610 p. 22 cm. (*Half-title:* Useful reference series, no. 28)

Contents.—Preface.—Index to fairy tales, myths and legends.—List of books analyzed.—Lists for story tellers, geographical and racial.—Helps for story tellers.—Directory of publishers.

———— Supplement . . .

Boston, The F. W. Faxon company, 1937.

ix p., 1 l., 566 p. 22 cm. (*Half-title:* Useful reference series, no. 61)

016.4

Walford, Albert John, ed.

A guide to foreign language grammars and dictionaries, ed. by A. J. Walford. London, Library Association [c1964] 132 p. An annotated list covering the French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Scandinavian and Russian languages.

016.5

Bennett, Melvin.

Science and technology; a purchase guide for branch and small public libraries. Comp. by Melvin Bennett. [Pittsburgh] Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh [1963] cover-title, 64 p. Includes bibliography. 1964 Supplement.

016.5

McGraw-Hill basic bibliography of science and technology; recent titles on more than 7000 subjects comp. and annotated by the editors of the McGraw-Hill encyclopedia of science and technology. New York c1966, 738 p.

016.51

Parke, Nathan Grier. 1912–

Guide to the literature of mathematics and physics including related works on engineering science. 2d rev. ed. New York, Dover Publications [1958]

xviii, 436 p. facsims. 21 cm.

016.54

Crane, Evan Jay. 1889–

A guide to the literature of chemistry [by] E. J. Crane, Austin M. Patterson [and] Eleanor B. Marr. 2d ed. New York, Wiley [1957]

397 p. 24 cm.

016.54

Mellon, Melvin Guy.

Chemical publications; their nature and use [by] M. G. Mellon. 4th ed. McGraw-Hill [c1965] 324 p. illus. Includes bibliographies.

016.6

Coman, Edwin Truman.

Sources of business information. Rev. ed. Berkeley, Univ. of California Press [c1964] 330 p. (University of California bibliographic guides)

016.7

Chamberlin, Mary W.

Guide to art reference books. Chicago, American Library Association, 1959.

xiv, 418 p. 25 cm.

016.7

Special Libraries Association. Picture Division.

Picture sources. Celestine G. Frankenberg, editor. 2d ed. New York [c1964] 216 p. Pages 204-216 blank for "User's notes."

016.7

Vance, Lucile E.

Illustration index, by Lucile E. Vance and Esther M. Tracey. 2d ed. Scarecrow Press [c1966] vii, 527 p. "Books and periodicals indexed"; p. vii.

016.78

Bull, Storm.

Index to biographies of contemporary composers. New York, Scarecrow Press [c1964] 405 p. On cover: Contemporary composers.

016.792

Baker, Blanch (Merritt) 1884–

Theatre and allied arts; a guide to books dealing with the history, criticism, and technic of the drama and theatre, and related arts and crafts. New York, Wilson, 1952.

xiii, 536 p. 27 cm.

"Based on the author's . . . Dramatic bibliography."

Classified and annotated.

016.8

Bergquist, G. William, ed.

Three centuries of English and American plays: a checklist. England: 1500–1800; United States: 1714–1830. Hafner Pub. Co. [1963] xii, 281 p. illus. First published 1963.

"Originally compiled to serve as an index to the contents of the Microprint edition of the Three centuries of English and American plays [edited by H. W. Wells]" — Foreword.

"Reference sources consulted": p. x.

016.8

Cook, Dorothy Elizabeth, 1890–1959.

Short story index; an index to 60,000 stories in 4,320 collections. Compiled by Dorothy E. Cook [and] Isabel S. Monro. New York, H. W. Wilson. 1953.

1553 p. 26 cm.

"Supersedes the Index to short stories compiled by Ina Ten Eyck Firkins (1923) and its Supplements (1929 and 1936)"

—— —— Supplement. 1950-54—

New York, H. W. Wilson. v. 27 cm.

Compiler: 1950- E. A. Fidell (with D. E. Cook, 1950-54, E. V. Flory, 1955-58—

—— —— Supplement, 1959-1963. compiled by Estelle A. Fidell. 3rd supp. 487 p. c1965.

016.8

Drury, Francis Keese Wynkoop, 1878-

Drury's guide to best plays. Washington, Scarecrow Press, 1953. 367 p. 23 cm.

016.8

Essay and general literature index.

List of books indexed in Essay and general literature index, 1900/33- . . . New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1934-

v. 25½ cm.

Reprinted from the cumulated volumes of Essay and general literature index.

016.8

Firkins, Ina Ten Eyck, 1866- comp.

Index to plays, 1800-1926, compiled by Ina Ten Eyck Firkins . . . New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1927.

5 p. l., 307 p. 26 cm.

A guide to available editions of plays by 19th and 20th century authors. cf. Pref.

In two parts, an author index and a title and subject index, with appendices: A. Books by one author containing more than one play.—B. Collections of plays by more than one author.

"List of periodicals referred to"; 3d prelim. leaf.

—— —— Supplement, compiled by Ina Ten Eyck Firkins. New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1935.

1 p., 2 l, 140 p. 26½ cm.

In two parts, an author index and a title and subject index, with appendices: A. List of books by one author containing more than one play.—B. Collections of plays by more than one author.

"List of periodicals referred to in this index"; p. [vii]

016.8

Gohdes, Clarence Louis Frank, 1901–

Bibliographical guide to the study of the literature of the U.S.A. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press [1963]

1x, 125 p. 24 cm.

016.8

Ireland, Norma Olin.

Index to full length plays, 1944 to 1964. Boston, F. W. Faxon [c1965] 296 p. (Useful reference series)

016.8

Jones, Howard Mumford, 1892–

Guide to American literature and its backgrounds since 1890 [by] Howard Mumford Jones and Richard M. Ludwig. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1964.

xiii, 240 p. 22 cm.

016.8

Logasa, Hannah, 1879–

An index to o[illegible] plays, compiled by Hannah Logasa and Winifred Ver Nooy. Bo[illegible], Faxon, 1924.

327 p. 25 cm. (Useful reference series, no. 30)

"Plays written in English or translated into English . . . published since 1900."

—— ——— Supplement. [1st]— 1924–31— Boston, Faxon.

v. 25 cm. (Useful reference series)

An index to one-act plays, for stage, radio and television. 5th supplement, 1956–1964. published in 1966

016.8

McGarry, Daniel D.

Historical fiction guide: annotated chronological, geographical and topical list of five thousand selected historical novels, by Daniel D. McGarry and Sarah Harriman White. Scarecrow Press [c1963] 628 p.

016.8

Play index, 1949–52–

New York, H. W. Wilson Co. v. 27 cm.

Editors: 1949–52, D. H. West and D. M. Peake.—1958–60—E. A. Fidell and D. M. Peake.

016.8

Salem, James M.

A guide to critical reviews. Scarecrow Press [c1966–] v. Contents. –pt. 1. American drama from O'Neill to Albee.

016.8

Sutton, Roberta (Briggs)

Speech index; an index to 259 collections of world famous orations and speeches for various occasions. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Scarecrow Press [c1966] 947 p. "Incorporates all the materials in the three previous Speech indexes: 1935, 1935–55, and 1956–1961, and augments it [sic] with . . . new publications . . . through 1965." — Pref.

016.8

Thomson, Ruth Gibbons, 1872–1956.

Index to full ler h plays. Boston, F. W. Faxton Co., 1946–56 [v. 1, 1956]

2 v. 23 cm. (Useful reference series, no. 71, 85)

Includes bibliographies.

Contents.—[1] 1895 to 1925.—[2] 1926 to 1944.

1944–1964 continued by Ireland.

016.815

Ireland, Norma (Olin) 1907–

An index to monologs and dialogs. Rev. and enl. ed. Boston, F. W. Faxon Co., 1949.

xxv, 171 p. 23 cm. (Useful reference series, no. 77)

—— ——— Supplement. Boston, F. W. Faxon Co., 1959.

xxiii, 133 p. 21 cm. (Useful reference series, no. 80)

016.823

Logasa, Hannah, 1879-

Historical fiction: guide for junior and senior high schools and colleges, also for general reader. 8th rev. and enl. ed. Philadelphia, McKinley Pub. Co., 1964.

368 p. 24 cm. (McKinley bibliographies, v. 1)

016.9

American Historical Association

Guide to historical literature. Board of editors: George Frederick Howe, chairman [and others] assisted by section editors, a central editor and others. New York, Macmillan, 1961.

xxxv, 962 p. 24 cm.

"Successor to A guide to historical literature" first published in 1931.

016.9

A Guide to historical literature, edited by George Matthew Dutcher [and others] New York, P. Smith, 1949 [c1931]

xxviii, 1222 p. 24 cm. Annotated.

Prepared by a special committee of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the American Library Association. Cf. Pref.

016.9

Horecky, Paul Louis, ed.

Russia and the Soviet Union; a bibliographic guide to Western-language publications. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press [c1965] 473 p.

016.9

Logasa, Hannah, 1879-

Historical non-fiction; an organized, annotated, supplementary reference book for the use of schools, libraries, general reader. 8th rev. & enl. ed. Philadelphia, McKinley Pub. Co., 1964.

328 p. 24 cm.

"Formerly a part of the sixth revision of Historical fiction."

016.9

Wiltz, John E., comp.

Books in American history; a basic list for high schools. Bloomington, Indiana Univ. Press [c1964] 150 p.

016.91

Wright, John Kirtland, 1891–

Aids to geographical research: bibliographies, periodicals, atlases, gazetteers and other reference books, by John Kirtland Wright and the late Elizabeth T. Platt. 2d ed., completely rev. New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1947. [c'23–47]

xii, 331 p. 21 cm. (American Geographical Society. Research series, no. 22)

"Classified index of American professional geographers, libraries of geographical utility, and institutions engaged in geographical research": p. [276]–294.

016.9173

U. S. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division.

A guide to the study of the United States of America; representative books reflecting the development of American life and thought. Prepared under the direction of Roy P. Basler, by Donald H. Mugridge and Blanche P. McCrum. Washington, 1960.

xv, 1198 p. 27 cm.

016.973

Handlin, Oscar, 1915–

Harvard guide to American history [by] Oscar Handlin [and others] Cambridge, Mass., Belknap Press, 1954.

xxiv, 689 p. 25 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

016.973

Larrabee, Eric, ed.

American panorama; essays by fifteen American critics on 350 books past and present which portray the U.S.A. in its many aspects. [New York] New York University Press, 1957.

436 p. 24 cm.

017

Princeton University. Library. Julian Street Library.

The Julian Street Library; a preliminary list of titles, comp. by Warren B. Kuhn. Bowker [c1966] 789 p.

017.1

Harvard University. Library. Lamont Library.

Catalogue of the Lamont Library, Harvard College, prepared by Philip J. McNiff and members of the library staff. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1953.

020

The Bowker annual of library and book trade information. 1955/56– New York, R. R. Bowker. v. 25 cm.

Title varies: 1955/56–1958, American library annual—1959, American library annual and book trade almanac.—1960-61, American library & book trade annual.

Vols. for 1955/56– sponsored by the Council of National Library Associations (with Library journal, 1955/56-1961)

Editors: 1955/56– W. E. Wright and the editorial staff of R. R. Bowker Company.

Vols. for 1958–60 include indexes cumulative from 1955/56.

020.3

Landau, Thomas, ed.

Encyclopaedia of librarianship. 3d rev. ed. Hafner Pub. Co. [1966] 484 p. 26 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

025

American library directory; a classified list of libraries, with names of librarians and statistical data. 1923–

New York, R. R. Bowker. v. 27 cm.

Triennial (irregular) 1923–60; biennial, 1962–

"Such a list was the principal feature of the American library annuals, issued in past years, the last volume in 1917–1918."—Foreword, 1923.

Vols. for 1951– called 19th– ed.

Subtitle varies slightly.

Directory for 1927 accompanied by supplementary volume "comprising subject index to special collections in American libraries, lists of Latin American libraries and greater libraries overseas, subject index to library literature recorded in 1927."

025.173

Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick, 1877–1959.

Government publications and their use [by] Laurence F. Schmeckebier and Roy B. Eastin. Rev. ed. Washington, D. C., Brookings Institution [1961]

xi, 476 p. 24 cm.

025.3

Sears, Minnie Earl.

Sears list of subject headings. 9th ed. Edited by Barbara Marietta Westby. With suggestions for the beginner in subject heading work by Bertha Margaret Frick. H. W. Wilson [1965] 641 p.

"First-fifth editions had title: List of subject headings for small libraries."

026

U. S. Library of Congress. National referral center for science and technology.

A directory of information resources in the United States. Wash. The Author, 1965.

v. 1 Physical sciences.

v. 2 Social sciences.

028

Downs, Robert Bingham.

Famous books, ancient and medieval. Barnes & Noble [c1964] 329 p. illus. (Everyday handbooks) On cover: Outlines of 108 great works that have shaped modern civilization. "Bibliographical notes": p. 315–322.

028.5

Strang, Ruth May, 1895–

Gateways to readable books, an annotated graded list of books in many fields, for adolescents who find reading difficult, by Ruth Strang, Ethlyne Phelps [and] Dorothy Withrow. 3d ed. New York, Wilson, 1958.

181 p. 24 cm.

028.7

Boyd, Jessie Edna.

Books, libraries and you; a handbook on the use of reference books and the reference resources of the library [by] Jessie Boyd . . . [and others] 3d ed. Scribner [c1965] 205 p. illus.

028.7

Shores, Louis, 1904–

Basic reference sources; an introduction to materials and methods. With a chapter on science reference sources by Helen Focke. Chicago, Amerian Library Association, 1954. ix, 378 p. 25 cm.

"Based on the author's Basic reference books."

Includes "Reading list[s]"

028.7

Subscription books bulletin reviews. 1956–60–

Chicago, American Library Association. v. 25 cm.

"Reprinted from the Booklist and subscription books bulletin," v. 53– Vols. for 1856–60: 1960–62: 1962–64–

029.6

Skillin, Marjorie E.

Words into type; a guide in the preparation of manuscripts; for writers, editors, proofreaders and printers. Based on studies by Marjorie E. Skillin, Robert M. Gay, and other authorities. Appleton-Century-Crofts [c1964] 596 p. illus. New revised edition. Includes bibliographies.

029.6

Literary market place; the directory of American book publishing. [1st]- ed.; 1940-

New York, Bowker. v. 19–23 cm. annual.

None published for 1941.

Subtitle varies.

Editors: 1940–42, J. K. Hanrahan.—1943- A. J. Richter.

031

Collier's encyclopedia, with bibliography and index. William D. Halsey, editorial director; Louis Shores, editor in chief; Robert H. Blackburn, consultant for Canada; Sir Frank Francis, consultant for Great Britain. [New York] Crowell-Collier Pub. Co. [c]

24 v. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part col.) 28 cm.

Vol. 24: Bibliography and index. Annual revision.

031

The Columbia encyclopedia, edited by William Bridgwater and Seymour Kurtz. 3d ed. New York [1964]

5 v. (2388 p.) illus. (part col.) maps, ports. 31 cm.

"This edition published exclusively for Parents' Magazine's Cultural Institute, a division of Parents' Magazine Enterprises, Inc., by arrangement with Columbia University Press."

031

Compton's pictured encyclopedia and fact index . . . [Editor in chief: Charles Alfred Ford] 1962 ed. Chicago, F. E. Compton.

15 v. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part fold., part col.) 27 cm.

Includes bibliographies. Annual revision.

031

The Encyclopedia Americana; the international reference work. [1963 ed.] New York, Americana Corp.

30 v. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part col.) 27 cm.

"Guide to The use of the Encyclopedia Americana index" (8 p.) inserted in v. 80.

Includes bibliographies. Annual revision.

031

Encyclopedia Canadiana. [Editor-in-chief: John E. Robbins] Ottawa, Canadiana Co. [c1960]

10 v. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part col.) 27 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

031

Kane, Joseph Nathan, 1899–

Famous first facts; a record of first happenings, discoveries and inventions in the United States. 3d ed. New York, H. W. Wilson, 1964.

1165 p. 27 cm.

031

The Lincoln library of essential information; an up-to-date manual for daily reference, for self-instruction, and for general culture. [1st]– ed. Buffalo, Frontier Press Co., 1924–

v. plates (part col.) ports., maps (part col.) 25 cm.

031

The Americana annual; an encyclopedia of current events. 1923–
New York, Chicago, Americana corporation [etc.] 1923–

v. plates, ports., maps. 26 cm.

Editors: 1923– A. H. McDannald and others.

1924–33 each includes indexes to special articles, cumulative from 1923–32; 1934– from 1933–

031

. . . Britannica book of the year . . . 1938– Chicago, Encyclopaedia britannica, inc.; London, The Encyclopaedia britannica company, ltd.; [etc., etc., c 1938–

v. front., illus. (incl. ports.) diagrs. 28½ cm.

Editors: 1938– F. H. Hooper, Walter Yust.

"The Britannica book of the year bridges the gap between editions [of the Encyclopaedia britannica]"—Introd.

Includes bibliographies.

031

Collier's year book. 1938–

New York, Collier.

v. plates, ports., maps (part col.) 27 cm.

Title varies: 1938–40, National year book.

Editors: 1938–44, W. W. Beardsley.—1915–51, C. P. Barry.—1952– W. T. Couch.

Year of publication appears at head of title.

031

Information please almanac, 1947–

New York [etc.] Macmillan [etc.]

v. maps, diagrs. 22 cm.

"Planned and supervised by Dan Golenpaul associates."

Editors: 1947–53, J. Kieran.—1954– D. Golenpaul.

031

Reader's Digest almanac. 1966—Pleasantville, N. Y., Reader's Digest Association [c1965–] v. illus., maps.

031

Weideman, Hugh, comp.

The rapid fact finder; a desk book of universal knowledge. New York, Crowell [1958]

xiv, 495 p. 24 cm. (A Crowell reference book)

031

The World book encyclopedia. Chicago, Field Enterprises Educational Corp.

20 v. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part col.) 26 cm.

Includes bibliographies. Annual revision.

032

Encyclopaedia Britannica; a new survey of universal knowledge. Chicago, Encyclopaedia Britannica.

24 v. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part col.) 29 cm.

Vol. [24]: Index and atlas.

Includes bibliographies. Annual revision.

050

American newspapers, 1821–1936; a union list of files available in the United States and Canada, edited by Winifred Gregory under the auspices of the Bibliographical Society of America. New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1937.

xvi, 791 p. 36 cm.

Cover title: Union list of newspapers.

"A bibliography of union lists of newspapers, compiled by Karl Brown and Daniel C. Haskell": p. [787]–789. "Notes on newspapers published in foreign countries found in the libraries of the United States and Canada": p. [790]–791.

———An alphabetical index to the titles. Arranged by Avis G. Clarke. Oxford, Mass., 1958.

1036 l. 28 cm.

Typescript (carbon copy)

050

Ayer, firm, newspaper advertising agents.

N. W. Ayer & son's Directory of newspapers and periodicals; a guide to publications printed in the United States and possessions, the dominion of Canada, Bermuda, Cuba and the West Indies; including . . . maps; descriptions of the publications; the states, cities and towns in which they are published; complete classified lists. Philadelphia, N. W. Ayer & son, incorporated, 1880–19

v. 25 cm.

Title varies: 1880–1909, American newspaper annual.

1910–1929, American newspaper annual and directory.

1930 (62d year)– Directory of newspapers and periodicals.

Absorbed Rowell's American newspaper directory in 1910, and continued Rowell's yearly volume numbering for the combined series.

050

Ulrich's international periodicals directory; a classified guide to a selected list of current periodicals, foreign and domestic. 11th ed. Ed. by Eileen C. Graves Bowker [1965–

v. 1 Scientific, technical & medical

v. 2 Arts, humanities, business & Social sciences.

050

Union list of serials in libraries of the United States and Canada. 3d ed., ed. by Edna Brown Titus. Wilson, 1965, 5 vols. (4649 p.)

051

American book trade directory. [1st]- ed.; 1915-

New York, R. R. Bowker.

v. 26 cm. triennial (irregular)

Issues for 1915-46 have no numbering but constitute 1st-10th ed.

Title varies: 1915-22, American book trade manual.—1925-49, American book trade directory.

051

Mott, Frank Luther, 1886-

A history of American magazines. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1938-

v. illus., ports., facsims. 23 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

Contents.—[v. 1] 1741-1850.—v. 2. 1850-1865.—v. 3. 1865-1885.—v. 4. 1885-1905.

051

Peterson, Theodore Bernard, 1918-

Magazines in the twentieth century, by Theodore Peterson. [2d ed.] Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1964.

xi, 484 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.

"This book . . . grew out of a doctoral dissertation at the University of Illinois."

Bibliographical footnotes.

051

The Standard periodical directory . . . 1964/65- New York, Oxbridge Pub. Co. [c1964- v. annual.

A guide to United States and Canadian periodicals.

061

Asia society.

American institutions and organizations interested in Asia, a reference directory. Editor: Ward Morehouse; assistant editor: Edith Ehrman. 2d ed. New York, Taplinger Pub. Co., 1961.

xii, 581 p. 24 cm.

First ed., 1957, compiled by the Conference on Asian Affairs.

061

The Foundation directory. 1st- ed.; 1960- New York, Russell Sage Foundation.

v. illus. 25 cm.

Vols. for 1960- prepared by the Foundation Library Center.

061

Gale Research Company.

Encyclopedia of associations. Editor[s] Frederick G. Ruffner, Jr. [and others] 4th ed. Detroit [1964-

v. 29 cm.

First ed. published in 1956 under title: Encyclopedia of American associations.

Contents.—v. 1. National organizations of the United States.

069

Katz, Herbert.

Museums, U.S.A.; a history and guide [by] Herbert & Marjorie Katz. Garden City, Doubleday [c1965] 395 p. illus. 6.50

"With a listing of more than 2500 museums, cross-indexed and arranged according to city and state."—Dust jacket.

Includes bibliographies.

069

Museums directory of the United States and Canada. 1st- ed.; 1961-

Washington, American Association of Museums. v. 26 cm.

070

Editor & publisher; the fourth estate. v. 1–14, no. 40, June 29, 1901–Mar. 13, 1915; v. 47, no. 41– Mar. 20, 1915– New York [The Editor & publisher co., inc., etc., 1901–

v. in illus. (incl. ports.) 33½–35 cm. weekly.

Volume numbers irregular: v. 14, no. 41–v. 47, no. 40, v. 68, no. 34–52 omitted.

Title varies slightly.

Special features, such as syndicate directories, annual newspaper linage tabulations, etc., appear as separately paged sections of regular issues.

Absorbed the Journalist, Jan. 1907, Advertising, July 1925, and the Fourth estate, Dec. 1927.

——— International year book number. 1920/21– [New York, 1921–

v. 34 cm. annual. [With Editor & publisher, v. 53–

Issued in January as a regular number, or section of a regular number of Editor & publisher.

071

Mott, Frank Luther, 1886–

American journalism; a history, 1690–1960. 3d ed. New York, Macmillan [1962]

901 p. illus. 25 cm.

071

National directory of newsletters and reporting services. 1st ed. Detroit, Gale Research Co. (c1966–

"A reference guide to national, international, and selected foreign newsletters, information services, financial services, association bulletins, training and educational services.

072

. . . Newspaper press directory, 1965. Annual 114th issue. London, Benn [1965] 984 p. illus.

At head of title: Benn's guide to newspapers and periodicals of the world.

First published in this edition 1965.

"First published 1846."

BASIC LIST OF REFERENCE BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR CENTRAL LIBRARIES

100—199

103

Baldwin, James Mark, 1861–1934, ed.

Dictionary of philosophy and psychology, including many of the principal concepts of ethics, logic, aesthetics, philosophy of religion, mental pathology, anthropology, biology, neurology, physiology, economics, political and social philosophy, philology, physical science, and education, and giving a terminology in English, French, German, and Italian, written by many hands and edited by James Mark Baldwin—with the co-operation and assistance of an international board of consulting editors — with — extensive bibliographies — New ed., with corrections. Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith, 1957– c1901–02. v–12. illus., plates (part col.) diagrs. 26 cm. New edition with corrections printed 1925, reprinted 1940, 1957.

103

The Encyclopedia of philosophy.

8 vols. ed. by Paul Edwards. Macmillan-Free Pr. 1967.

109

Fuller, Benjamin Apthorp Gould, 1879–

A history of philosophy. 3d ed., rev. by Sterling M. McMurrin. New York, Holt [1955] 2 v. 22 cm. Vol. 2 has title: A history of modern philosophy; general title on cover. v. 1—Ancient and medieval philosophy. v. 2—Modern philosophy.

131.3

The Encyclopedia of mental health.

Albert Deutsch, editor in chief; Helen Fishman, executive editor . . . New York, Encyclopedia of Mental Health, a division of F. Watts [c1963] 6v. (2228 p.) illus. Bibliography: v. 6, p. 2087–2094.

133.03

Spence, Lewis, 1874–

An encyclopaedia of occultism; a compendium of information on the occult sciences, occult personalities, psychic science, magic, demonology, spiritism, mysticism and metaphysics. New Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books [c1900] xxiv, 440 p. plates, ports. 26 cm.

133.4

Robbins, Rossell Hope, 1912–

The encyclopedia of witchcraft and demonology. New York, Crown Publishers, [1959] 571 p. illus. 26 cm. Includes bibliography.

150

Herrnstein, Richard J., ed.

A source book in the history of psychology, ed. by Richard J. Herrnstein [and] Edwin G. Boring. Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press [c1965] 636 p. illus. Includes bibliography.

150.3

English, Horace Bidwell, 1892–

A comprehensive dictionary of psychological and psychoanalytical terms, a guide to usage, by Horace B. English and Ava Champney English. New York, McKay [1964, c1958] xiv, 594 p. diagrs. 22 cm.

150.3

Warren, Howard Crosby, 1867–1934, ed.

Dictionary of psychology, edited by Howard C. Warren . . . Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton Mifflin company [c1934] x, 371, [1] p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm. "Technical dictionaries and vocabularies": p. 340–341.

157.9

Wolman, Benjamin Binem, ed.

Handbook of clinical psychology, ed. by Benjamin B. Wolman with consulting editors: Gordon F. Derner . . . [and others] McGraw-Hill [c1965] 1596 p. illus. Includes bibliographies.

190

Stumpf, Samuel Enoch.

Socrates to Sartre; a history of philosophy. McGraw-Hill (c1966) 510 p. Bibliography: p. 471–490.

190.3

Urmson, James Opie, ed.

The concise encyclopedia of Western philosophy and philosophers. The contributors: J. L. Ackrill [and others. 1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn Books [1960] 431 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) facsims. 26 cm. Bibliography: p. 421–431.

191

Kurtz, Paul W. 1925– ed.

American philosophy in the twentieth century; a sourcebook from pragmatism to philosophical analysis, ed. with an introductory survey, notes, and bibliographies, by Paul Kurtz. Macmillan [c1966] 573 p. (Classics in the history of thought) A companion volume to the author's American thought before 1900. Includes bibliographies.

191

Kurtz, Paul W.

American thought before 1900; a sourcebook from Puritanism to Darwinism. Ed., with an introductory survey, notes, and bibliographies by Paul Kurtz. Macmillan [c1966] 448 p. (Classics in the history of thought) A companion volume to the author's American philosophy in the twentieth century. Includes bibliographies.

197

Edie, James M., ed.

Russian philosophy, ed. by James M. Edie, James P. Scanlan [and] Mary-Barbara Zeldin. With the collaboration of George L. Kline . . . [Chicago] Quadrangle Books [c1965] 3 v.

Includes bibliographies. Contents. — v. I. The beginnings of Russian philosophy; the Slavophiles; the Westernizers. — v. II. The Nihilists; the Populists; Critics of religion and culture. — v. III. Prerevolutionary philosophy and theology; Philosophers in exile; Marxists and Communists.

BASIC LIST OF REFERENCE BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR CENTRAL LIBRARIES

200—299

200

Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia.

The new Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia of religious knowledge, embracing Biblical, historical, doctrinal, and practical theology, and Biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical biography from the earliest times to the present day; based on the 3d ed. of the Realencyklopädie founded by J. J. Herzog, and edited by Albert Hauck, prepared by more than six hundred scholars and specialists under the supervision of Samuel Macauley Jackson (editor-in-chief) with the assistance of Charles Colebrook Sherman and George William Gilmore (associate editors) and [others] Grand Rapids, Mich., Baker, 1949–50.

13 v. 25 cm.

Vols. 2–12 have abbreviated title which varies slightly; v. 13: Index by George William Gilmore.

———Twentieth century encyclopedia of religious knowledge. An extension of The new Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia of religious knowledge. Editor-in-chief: Lefferts A. Loetscher. Grand Rapids, Mich., Baker, 1955.

2 v. (xx, 1205 p.) 25 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

200

American Jewish year book. v. [1]–

1899/1900–

New York, American Jewish Committee.

v. Illus. 19–22 cm.

Issues for 1899/1900–1948/49 called also 5660–5709.

Title varies slightly.

Edited 1899/1900–1905/06 by C. Adler (with H. Szold, 1904/05–1905/06) 1906/07–1907/08 by H. Szold; 1908/09– by the American Jewish Committee.

Imprint varies: 1899/1900–1948/49, Philadelphia, Jewish Publication Society of America. Issues for 1900/01– include Report of the 12th year of the Jewish Publication Society of America, 1899/1900–

41

(issued also separately in some years); issues for 1908/09– include Report of the American Jewish Committee for 1906/08– (issued also separately in some years)

INDEXES:

Vols. 1–35, 1899/1900–1933/34, *in* v. 36.
Vols. 1–40, 1899/1900–1938/39, *in* v. 40.
Vols. 1–44, 1899/1900–1942/43, *in* v. 45.
Vols. 1–45, 1899/1900–1943/44, *in* v. 46.
Vols. 1–46, 1899/1900–1944/45, *in* v. 47.
Vols. 1–50, 1899/1900–1948/49, *in* v. 50.

200

The standard Jewish encyclopedia. Cecil Roth, editor-in-chief. New rev. ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.

30, 1978 columns. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part col.) facsims. 28 cm.

200

Yearbook of American churches. [1st]– issues; 1916–

Lebanon, Pa. [etc.] Sowers Print. Co. [etc.]

v. 19–24 cm.

Irregular, 1916–31; biennial, 1933–

Title varies: 1916–17, Federal Council yearbook.—1918–1924/25, Year book of the churches.—1926/27, The Handbook of the churches. —1931, The New handbook of the churches (cover title, The Handbook of the churches)

Issued under the auspices of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America.

203

Hastings, James, d. 1922, ed.

Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics. Edited by James Hastings, . . . , with the assistance of John A. Selbie, . . . and other scholars. Volume I–[XII]. . . . New York, C. Scribner's Sons; Edinburgh, T. & T. Clark, 1908–1922.

12 vol. illus. 29 cm.

Vol. 6–12 edited with the assistance of J. A. Selbie and L. H. Gray.
———Index volume. New York; Edinburgh, 1927.

203

Mathews, Shailer, 1863–   ed.

A dictionary of religion and ethics, edited by Shailer Mathews . . . and Gerald Birney Smith . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1923.

2 p. l., iii–vii, 513 p. 26½ cm.

Bibliography: p. 485–513.

203

The Oxford dictionary of the Christian Church, edited by F. L. Cross. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1957.

xix, 1492 p. 25 cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

208

Magill, Frank N., ed.

Masterpieces of Catholic literature in summary form . . . Harper c1965 1134 p.

208

Magill, Frank N., ed.

Masterpieces of Christian literature in summary form. Ed. by Frank N. Magill with Ian P. McGreal. Harper [c1963] 1193 p.

Summaries of books, mostly by Christian authors both Protestant and Catholic, but selected and examined from the Protestant point of view. cf. Pref.

208

Woods, Ralph Louis, ed.

The world treasury of religious quotations; diverse beliefs, convictions, comments, dissents, and opinions from ancient and modern sources, comp. and ed. by Ralph L. Woods. Hawthorn Books [c1966] 1106 p.

220

Cruden, Alexander, 1701–1770.

Complete concordance to the Old and New Testaments. Edited by A. D. Adams, C. H. Irwin [and] S. A. Waters. Grand Rapids, Zondervan

Pub. House [1955, c1949]
vii, 800 p. 22 cm.

220.2
Ellison, John William, 1920–
Nelson's complete concordance of the Revised standard version of the Bible. Compiled under the supervision of John W. Ellison. New York, Nelson [c1957]
2157 p. 28 cm.

220.2
Joy, Charles Rhind, 1885–
Harper's topical concordance. Rev. and enl. ed. New York, Harper [1962]
ix, 628 p. 25 cm.

220.2
Stevenson, Burton Egbert, 1872– comp.
The home book of Bible quotations, selected and arranged by Burton Stevenson. New York, Harper [1949]
xxiv, 645 p. 25 cm.

220.2
Strong, James, 1822–1894.
The exhaustive concordance of the Bible: showing every word of the text of the common English version of the canonical books, and every occurrence of each word in regular order; together with A comparative concordance of the Authorized and Revised versions, including the American variations; also brief dictionaries of the Hebrew and Greek words of the original, with references to the English words. New York, Abingdon-Cokesbury Press [1947]
1340, 262, 126, 79 p. 30 cm.

220.2
Thompson, Newton Wayland, 1882–
Complete concordance to the Bible (Douay version) by Rev. Newton Thompson, S. T. D., and Raymond Stock. St. Louis, Mo., and London, B. Herder book co., 1945.

2 p. l., 1914 p. 25½ cm.

First published in 1942 under title: Concordance to the Bible (Douay version)

220.3

McKenzie, John L.

Dictionary of the Bible. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co. [c1965] xviii, 954 p. illus. Bibliography: p. xi-xiv.

220.3

Hastings, James, 1852–1922, ed.

A dictionary of the Bible dealing with its language, literature, and contents, including the Biblical theology, edited by James Hastings . . . with the assistance of John A. Selbie . . . A. B. Davidson . . . S. R. Driver . . . [and] H. B. Swete . . . New York, C. Scribner's sons; [etc., etc.] 1911–12.

5 v. illus., plates, 10 maps (5 double, incl. front., v. 5) 27½ cm.

Extra volume edited by James Hastings and John A. Selbie.

CONTENTS. — I. A–Feasts. — II. Feign–Kinsman. — III. Kir–Pleiades. — IV. Pleroma–Zuzim. — V. Extra volume, containing articles, indexes, and maps.

220.3

Miller, Madeleine (Sweeny) 1890–

Encyclopedia of Bible life, by Madeleine S. Miller and J. Lane Miller. [Rev. ed.] New York, Harper [1957]

xvi, 493 p. illus., col. maps. 25 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

220.3

Miller, Madeleine (Sweeny) 1890–

Harper's Bible dictionary, by Madeleine S. Miller and J. Lane Miller. Drawings by Claire Valentine. [7th ed.] New York, Harper [c1961]

x, 854 p. illus., maps (part. col.) 25 cm.

220.9

Finegan, Jack.

Handbook of Biblical chronology; principles of time reckoning in the ancient world and problems of chronology in the Bible. Princeton, N. J., Princeton Univ. Press [c1964] 338 p.

Includes bibliographical references.

220.91

Wright, George Ernest, 1909–

The Westminster historical atlas to the Bible, edited by George Ernest Wright and Floyd Vivian Filson. With an introductory article by William Foxwell Albright. Rev. ed. Philadelphia, Westminster Press [1956]

130 p. illus., maps. 37 cm. (Westminster aids to the study of the Scriptures)

245

Julian, John, 1839–1913.

A dictionary of hymnology, setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations. New York, Dover Publications [1957]

2 v. (xviii, 1768 p.) 25 cm.

Bibliography: p. [xvii]–xviii.

261.7

Burstein, Abraham.

Laws concerning religion in the United States. 2d ed. Rev. by Oceana Editorial Staff. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Oceana Publ. [c1966] 91 p. (Legal almanac series)

Includes bibliography.

262.5

Vatican Council, 2nd.

The documents of Vatican II; in a new and definitive translation, with commentaries and notes by Catholic, Protestant and Orthodox authorities. Walter M. Abbott, general editor. Introd. by Lawrence Cardinal Shehan; translations directed by Joseph Gallagher. Herder and Herder [c1966] 792 p.

Includes bibliographical references.

271

McCarthy, Thomas Patrick, ed.

Guide to the Catholic sisterhoods in the United States. With foreword by the Most Reverend Amleto Giovanni Cardinal Cicognani and introduction by the Most Reverend Egidio Vagnozzi. Rev. and enl. Washington, D. C., Catholic Univ. of America Press [c1964] 404 p. illus.

Fifth edition.

Illustrations show the habit of each sisterhood. The accompanying articles give the history and purpose of the sisterhoods, qualifications for admission, and addresses to write for further information.

277

Gaustad, Edwin Scott.

A religious history of America. Harper [c1966] 421 p. illus.

Includes bibliographies.

280

Mead, Frank Spencer.

Handbook of denominations of the United States. New 4th ed. Abingdon Press [c1965] 271 p. Bibliography: p. 246-256.

280

The Official Catholic directory. 1886–

New York, P. J. Kenedy.

v. illus., ports., fold. col. maps. 20-29 cm. annual.

Considered as successor to the Catholic laity's directory to the Church service. (1817), the Laity's directory to the Church service (1822), and Sadlers' Catholic directory, almanac and ordo (1833-96)

At head of title, 18 –1905: Official directory.

Title varies: 1886–99, Hoffmann's Catholic directory, almanac and clergy list. — 1900–05, The Catholic directory, almanac and clergy list.

Other slight variations in title.

282

New Catholic encyclopedia: an international work of reference on the teachings, history, organization, and activities of the Catholic Church, and on all institutions, religions, philosophies, and scientific and cultural developments affecting the Catholic Church from its beginning to the present. 15 vols. plus index. imprimatur prep. by an editorial staff at the Catholic University of America. McGraw-Hill, 1967.

15,350 p., illus. bibliog.

282.03

The Catholic encyclopedia for school and home... McGraw-Hill, c1965
12 v. illus.

282.03

The Maryknoll Catholic dictionary. Comp. and ed. by Albert J. Nevins. Prefaces by Donald Attwater. [Wilkes-Barre, Pa.] Dimension Books [c1965] 710 p. illus.

290

Bulfinch, Thomas, 1796–1867.

Bulfinch's mythology: The age of fable, The age of chivalry, Legends of Charlemagne; with dictionary index. Illus. by Elinore Blaisdell. New York, T. Y. Crowell Co. [1947]

xv, 957 p. col. plates, map. 22 cm.

290

Zaehner, Robert Charles, ed.

The concise encyclopedia of living faiths. Contributors: A. L. Basham [and others. 1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn Books [1959]

431 p. illus. (part col.) port. (1 col.) map. 26 cm.

Includes bibliography.

290.3

Sykes, Egerton.

Everyman's dictionary of non-classical mythology. London, Dent: New York, Dutton (c1961) 280 p. illus. (Everyman's reference library) Third edition.

Includes bibliography.

291

[Frazier. Sir James George] 1854–
The golden bough; a study in magic and religion. 3d ed. . . . [New York, The Macmillan company, 1935]

12 v. front. 22½ cm.

Half-title.

CONTENTS. — [vol. I–II] pt. I. The magic art and the evolution of kings. — [vol. III] pt. II. Taboo and the perils of the soul. — [vol. IV] pt. III. The dying god. — [vol. V–VI] pt. IV. Adonis, Attis, Osiris. — [vol. VII–VIII] pt. V. Spirits of the corn and of the wild. — [vol. IX] pt. VI. The scapegoat. — [vol. X–XI] pt. VII. Balder the Beautiful. — vol. XII. Bibliography and general index. 3d ed., rev. and enl.

291

Frazer, Sir James George, 1854–1941.

The new Golden bough; a new abridgment of the classic work. Edited, and with notes and foreword, by Theodor H. Gaster. New York, Criterion Books [1959]

xxx, 738 p. 24 cm.

Bibliographical references included in "Notes" and in "Additional notes."

291

Larousse encyclopedia of mythology. With an introd. by Robert Graves. [Translated by Richard Aldington and Delano Ames, and rev. by a panel of editorial advisers from the Larousse mythologie générale edited by Felix Guirand] London, Batchworth Press [1959]

viii, 500 p. illus., col. plates, maps. 30 cm.

Bibliography: p. [493]–494.

——— Another issue.

x, 500 p.

291

The Mythology of all races . . . Louis Herbert Gray, editor; George Foot Moore, consulting editor. Boston, Marshall Jones company, 1916–32.

13 v. fronts. (part col.) illus., plates (part col.) maps (part fold.) 25 cm.

Vols. 2, 4–5, 7–8, 13 are edited by J. A. Macculloch and G. F. Moore, and have imprint: Boston, Archaeological institute of America, Marshall Jones company.

Bibliography at end of each volume.

Contents.—I. Greek and Roman, by W. S. Fox. 1916.—II. Eddic, by J. A. Macculloch. 1930.—III. Celtic, by J. A. Macculloch; Slavic by Jan Máchal. 1918.—IV. Finno-Ugric, Siberian, by Uno Holmberg. 1927.—V. Semitic, by S. H. Langdon. 1931.—VI. Indian, by A. B. Keith; Iranian, by A. J. Carnoy. 1917.—VII. Armenian, by M. H. Ananikian; African, by Alice Werner. 1925.—VIII. Chinese, by J. C. Ferguson; Japanese, by Masaharu Anesaki, 1928—IX. Oceanic, by R. B. Dixon. 1916.—X. North American, by H. B. Alexander. 1916.—XI. Latin-American, by H. B. Alexander. 1920.—XII. Egyptian, by W. M. Müller; Indo-Chinese, by J. G. Scott. 1918.—XIII. Complete index to volumes I–XII. 1932.

292

Gayley, Charles Mills, 1858–1932.

The classic myths in English literature and in art. Accompanied by an interpretative and illustrative commentary. New ed. rev. and enl. New York, Blaisdell Pub. Co. [1963, c1911]

xli, 597 p. illus. (part col.) geneal. tab., maps (part fold. col.) 20 cm.

"Based originally on Bulfinch's Age of fable (1855)"

Bibliographical references included in "Preface" (p. v-xi)

292

Norton, Daniel S'ilas, 1908–1951.

Classical myths in English literature [by] Dan S. Norton and Peters Rushton, with an introd. by Charles Grosvenor Osgood. New York, Rinehart [1952]

444 p. illus. 21 cm.

296

The Jewish people, past and present . . . New York, Jewish encyclopedic handbooks, Central Yiddish culture organization (CYCO) [1946–55]

4 v. col. fronts., illus. (incl. ports., facsims.) plates (part col.) maps, diagr., music, 28½ cm.

"Based principally on the three volumes Yidn, issued in the years 1939–1942 as an integral part of the General encyclopedia (in Yiddish)"—Pref., v. 1.

Includes bibliographies.

Imprint varies.

296.03

Ben-Asher, Naomi, ed.

The junior Jewish encyclopedia, ed. by Naomi Ben-Asher [and] Hayim Leaf. Louis L. Ruffman, educational consultant; Jacob Sloan, editorial consultant; Alfred Werner, art consultant. 5th rev. ed. Shengold Publishers [c1963] 350 p. illus. Includes bibliography

296.03

The Standard Jewish encyclopedia. Cecil Roth, editor-in-chief. New rev. ed. Garden City, Doubleday [c1966] 30, 1978 col. illus.

On spine: Revised third edition.

297.03

Shorter encyclopaedia of Islam. Edited on behalf of the Royal Netherlands Academy, by H. A. R. Gibb and J. H. Kramers. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University Press [c1953]

viii, 671 p. illus. 27 cm.

"Includes all the articles contained in the first edition and Supplement of the Encyclopaedia of Islam which relate particularly to the religion and law of Islam."

Includes bibliographies.

BASIC LIST OF REFERENCE BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR CENTRAL LIBRARIES

300—399

300

Alexander, Carter, 1881–

How to locate educational information and data; an aid to quick utilization of the literature of education [by] Carter Alexander [and] Arvid J. Burke. 4th ed., rev. New York, Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1958. 419 p. illus. 24 cm.

300

Cole, Arthur Harrison, 1889–

Measures of business change; a Baker Library index, by Arthur H. Cole with the assistance of Virginia Jenness and Grace V. Lindfors. Chicago, R. D. Irwin, 1952 [i.e. 1951] xii, 444 p. 24 cm. Bibliography: p. 32-33.

300

Monro, Isabel Stevenson, ed.

Costume index; a subject to plates and to illustrated text, edited by Isabel Monro and Dorothy E. Cook. New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1937. x, 338 p. 26 cm. "List of books indexed": p. [295]-338.
——Supplement, edited by Isabel Stevenson Monro and Kate M. Monro. New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1957. vii, 210 p. 27 cm. "List of books indexed": p. [191]-210.

301.08

Faris, Robert E. Lee, ed.

Handbook of modern sociology. Chicago, Rand McNally [c1964] 1088 p. illus. (Rand McNally sociology series) Collection of twenty-seven essays by various researchers, summarizing many of the research areas of modern sociology and indicating some of their interrelations by unifying chapter. cf. Dust jacket. Includes bibliographies.

301.15

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Dept. of mass communication.

World communications; press, radio, television, film. [Paris] UNESCO [c1964] 380 p. illus. Fourth revised edition. cf. Foreword.

The first two editions by UNESCO Division of Free Flow of Information. Includes bibliography.

301.435

National Council on the Aging, New York.

A national directory on housing for older people; including a guide for selection. New York [c1965] 222 p.

303

Encyclopaedia of the social sciences; editor-in-chief, Edwin R. A. Seligman, associate editor, Alvin Johnson . . . New York; The Macmillan company, 1935. 15 v. diagrs. 28 cm. Vols. 1-14, "published January, 1930 [–November 1934] Reprinted . . . April, 1935."

303

Gould, Julius, ed.

A dictionary of the social sciences; ed. by Julius Gould [and] William L. Kolb. Free Press of Glencoe [c1964] 761 p. "Compiled under the auspices of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization."

303

Zadrozny, John Thomas, 1922–

Dictionary of social science. Introd. by William F. Ogburn. Washington, Public Affairs Press [1959] viii, 367 p. 23 cm.

308

Harnsberger, Caroline Thomas, comp.

Treasury of presidential quotations, comp. and ed. by Caroline Thomas Harnsberger. Follett [c1964] 394 p. Bibliography: p. 349–360.

308

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald.

Memorable quotations of John F. Kennedy. Comp. by Maxwell Meyersohn. Crowell [c1965] 314 p.

308

Lincoln, Abraham.

A treasury of Lincoln quotations. Comp and ed. by Fred Kerner. Garden City, Doubleday [c1965] 320 p. "Includes only the words of Lincoln . . . proven authentic by modern scholarship." — Pref.

308

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano.

Memorable quotations of Franklin D. Roosevelt, comp. by E. Taylor Parks & Lois F. Parks. Crowell [c1965] 276 p.

309

Technical assistance information clearing house.

U.S. non-profit organizations; voluntary agencies, missions and foundations, participating in technical assistance abroad; a directory, 1964. Dao N. Spencer, editor. New York, American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service [1964] 759 p. Earlier edition published under title: American voluntary and non-profit agencies in technical assistance abroad.

First published in this edition 1964.

On spine: U.S. non-profit organizations in technical assistance abroad.

309.2

U.S. office of economic opportunity

Catalog of federal programs for individual and community improvement. A description of governmental programs to help individuals and communities meet their own goals for economic and social development. (Washington) The Author, Dec. 15, 1965. 414 p.

310

Angel, Juvenal L.

International reference handbook of services, organizations, diplomatic representation, marketing and advertising channels. 4th ed. New York, World Trade Academy Press; distributed by Regents Pub. Co. [c1965] 589 p. maps. Includes bibliographies.

310

Europa year book. 1959–

London, Europa Publications. v. annual

The 1st ed., 1959 replaces the loose-leaf v. Europa encyclopaedia. 1960–

issued in 2 vols.: v. 1 The Europa year book; v. 2, The Europa year book: Africa, the Americans, Asia, Australasia (a replacement of the loose-leaf Orbis).

310

Guiness book of world records, by Norris and Ross McWhirter. Rev. and enl. ed. Sterling Pub. Co. [c1965] 399 p. illus. Fourth edition.

310

Mueller, Bernard.

A statistical handbook of the North Atlantic area. Aperçu statistique de la région Atlantique-Nord. New York, Twentieth Century Fund [c1965] 239 p. English and French. On cover: Western Europe, Canada, United States. Includes bibliography.

310

The Statesman's year-book; statistical and historical annual of the states of the world . . . Revised after official returns. [1st]– annual publication; 1864– London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1864– v. maps. 18 cm.

Title varies slightly. Editors: 1864–82, Frederick Martin—1883–94, J. S. Keltie.—1895– J. S. Keltie, I. P. A. Renwick.

310

United Nations. *statistical office.*

Statistical yearbook. Annuaire statistique. 1st– issue; 1948– New York [etc.] v. 30 cm. Issued with the United Nations publications sales numbers.

310

U.S. *bureau of the census.*

Statistical abstract of the United States. 1st– ed.; 1878– Washington, U.S. Govt. Print Off. v. 24 cm. annual.

The 7th-8th editions combined in one issue; 66th ed. covers period 1944–45.

Issued 1878–1902 by the Bureau of Statistics (Treasury Dept.); 1903–11 by the Bureau of Statistics (Dept. of Commerce and Labor); 1912–37 by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

——Cities supplement: selected data for cities having 25,000 or more inhabitants. 1940. Washington. ii, 47 p. 27 cm. Superseded by its County and city data book, 1949.

310

. . . The World almanac and book of facts. New York, The New York world-telegram [etc., 18 –19 v. illus. (maps) tables. 18½–21½ cm.

Title varies: 18 –93, The World almanac.

1891–1922, The World almanac and encyclopedia.

1923– , The World almanac and book of facts.

Editors: 1923–37, R. H. Lyman.—1938– E. E. Irvine.

Published by the Press publishing co. [etc.] 18 –1923; the New York world, 1924–31; the New York world-telegram, 1932–

312

Demographic yearbook. 1948—

Lake Success, 198— Prepared by the Statistical Office of the United Nations in collaboration with the Dept. of Social Affairs. Title also in French; text in English and French.

312

Dublin, Louis Israel.

Factbook on man; from birth to death. 2d. ed. Macmillan [c1965] 465 p. illus. Previously published under title: The facts of life, from birth to death. Includes bibliography.

312

International Conference on Family Planning Programs, Geneva, 1965.

Family planning and population programs; a review of world developments. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press [c1966] 848 p. illus.

Proceedings of the Conference sponsored by the Ford Foundation and the Population Council, edited by the Planning Committee under the chairmanship of Bernard Berelson.

Includes bibliographical references.

317

U.S. Census Bureau.

Congressional district data book (Districts of the 88th Congress) A statistical abstract supplement. Prepared under the direction of Edwin D. Goldfield . . . Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Print. Off. [1963] xliii, 560 p. (chiefly maps, tables)

317

Urquhart, M. C. ed.

Historical statistics of Canada. M. C. Urquhart: editor, K. A. H. Buckley, assistant editor. Sponsored by Canadian Political Science Association and Social Science Research Council of Canada. Cambridge [Eng.] University Press [c1965] 672 p. 30 cm.

317.3

U.S. *bureau of the census.*

Historical statistics of the United States, colonial times to 1957; a Statistical abstract supplement. Prepared with the cooperation of the Social Science Research Council. [Washington, 1960] xi, 789 p. 30 cm. Bibliographical footnotes.

317.47

New York (State) Dept. of Commerce.

Basic statistics for counties and metropolitan areas of New York State, 1964. Albany, N.Y., The Author [June 1964] Unpaged.

318

The South American handbook . . . including Central America, Mexico, & Cuba . . . 1924–

London, South American publications ltd. [1924]– v. illus., fold. map. 19 cm. "Founded on 'The Anglo-South American handbook'."

320.3

Sperber, Hans, 1885–

American political terms; an historical dictionary [by] Hans Sperber and Travis Trittschuh. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1962. x, 516 p. 24 cm. Bibliography: p. 499–516.

320.98

Needler, Martin C. ed.

Political systems of Latin America. Princeton, N.J., Van Nostrand [c1964] 545 p. illus. Includes bibliographies.

323.4

Bureau of National Affairs, Washington, D.C.

The Civil Rights Act of 1964; text, analysis, legislative history. What it means to employers, businessmen, unions, employees, minority groups. Washington, D.C. [c1964] 424 p. forms. (A BNA operations manual)

325.26

Brotz, Howard, ed.

Negro social and political thought, 1850–1920; representative texts. Basic Books [c1966] 593 p. Includes bibliographies.

325.26

Davis, John Preston, ed.

The American Negro reference book. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall [c1966] 969 p. Includes bibliographical references.

325.26

Ebony.

The Negro handbook; comp. by the editors of Ebony. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co. [c1966] 535 p. tables. Includes bibliographies.

325.26

Parsons, Talcott, ed.

The Negro American. Ed. and with introductions by Talcott Parsons and Kenneth B. Clark and with a foreword by Lyndon B. Johnson. Illustrated with a 32-page portfolio of photographs by Bruce Davidson, selected and introduced by Arthur D. Trottenberg. Boston, Houghton [c1966] 781 p. illus. (Daedalus library) Includes bibliographies.

327

Political handbook of the world; parliaments, parties and press . . . January 1, 1927–

New York, Council on foreign relations, inc. [c.1927– v. 25½ cm. (*Half-title:* Publications of the Council on foreign relations) Title varies: 1927, A Political handbook of Europe. 1928– Political handbook of the world.

Editors: 1927, M. W. Davis.—1928–29, M. W. Davis, W. H. Mallory. —1930– W. H. Mallory.

Published for Council on foreign relations by Harvard university press and Yale university press, 1928; by Yale university press, 1929–31; by Harper and brothers, 1932–

327.51

Ambekar, G V ed.

Documents on China's relations with South and South-East Asia, 1949–1962. Ed. by G. V. Ambekar and V. D. Divekar. Bombay, New York, Allied Publishers [c1964] 491 p. On label mounted below imprint: Heinman . . . New York. Includes bibliography.

327.73

Documents on American foreign relations. January 1938/June 1939–

Boston, World peace foundation, 1939– v. annual.

Vol. 1 covers the period Jan. 1938–June 1939. 1945/46 covers the period July 1945–Dec. 1946 and marks the change from a fiscal to a calendar year. July 1939/June 1940–1951 called v. 2–13.

Editors: 1938–1940/41, S. S. Jones and D. P. Myers. 1942/43–1944/45, L. M. Goodrich and M. J. Carroll. 1945/46–1951, Raymond Dennett (1945/46–1950 with R. K. Turner, 1951 with K. D. Durant) 1952, C. W. Baier and R. P. Stebbins. 1953, P. V. Curl. Imprint varies.

328.1

Robert, Henry Martyn, 1837–1923.

Rules of order, revised. 75th anniversary ed. Chicago, Scott, Foresman [1951]

326 p. 16 cm.

Text on covers.

First published in 1876 under title: Pocket manual rules of order for deliberative assemblies.

CONTENTS.—Rules of order.—Organization and conduct of business.

328.73

Congressional quarterly almanac; a service for editors and commentators. v. 1–

Jan./Mar. 1945–

Washington, Congressional Quarterly News Features [etc.] v. 29 cm.

Quarterly, 1945–47; annual, 1948–

Title varies: 1945–47, Congressional quarterly; a service for editors and commentators.

328.73

Congressional quarterly service, Washington, D.C.

Congress and the nation, 1945–1964; a review of government and politics in the postwar years. Washington [c1965] 1784, 231a p. illus., tables.

328.73

U.S. Congress, Senate.

. . . Senate manual; containing the standing rules, orders, laws, and resolutions affecting the business of the United States Senate, Jefferson's Manual, Declaration of independence, Articles of confederation, Constitution of the United States, etc. Prepared by Gordon F. Harrison and John P. Coder, under the direction of the Senate Committee on Rules and Administration, Eighty-eighth Congress. Washington [D.C.] U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963. 839 p. At head of title: 88th Congress, 1st Session. Senate document no. 1. "Jefferson's Manual of parliamentary practice": p. 365–474.

328.73

U.S. *Congress.*

Official congressional directory. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. [etc.] v. illus. 15–24 cm.

Title varies: –49th Cong., Congressional directory.

Directories for some sessions issued in revised editions.

Includes Directory of Congress, and Department and congressional directory.

328.74

New York (State) Legislature.

The clerk's manual of rules, statutes, procedures and precedents, applicable to the ordinary business of the Legislature of the State of New York. [1855?– ed. [1855?– Albany [1855?– v. irregular. Title varies slightly.

Kept up to date by supplements.

328.74

New York (State) State dept.

Manual for the use of the Legislature of the state of New York . . . 1840– Albany, 1840–19 v. illus., ports., maps. On cover: Legislative manual.

— [Supplement] The constitution of the state of New York, as revised with amendments adopted by the Constitutional convention of 1938 and approved by vote of the people on November 8, 1938. As amended and in force January 1, 1952– Issued by . . . secretary of state. Albany, 1952–

329

Porter, Kirk Harold, 1891– *comp.*

National party platforms, 1840–1956, compiled by Kirk H. Porter and Donald Bruce Johnson. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1956. xi, 573 p. 27 cm.

330

The Economic almanac for 1940–

A handbook of useful facts about business, labor and government in the United States and other areas. New York city, The Conference board, National industrial conference board [1940– v. tables. 20½ cm.

On cover, 1940– : The Conference board business fact book.

330.1

Loucks, William Negele, 1899–

Comparative economic systems. 6th ed. New York, Harper [1961] 801 p. illus. 24 cm.

330.3

Horton, Byrne Joseph, 1897–

Dictionary of modern economics, by Byrne J. Horton, with Julien Ripley, Jr. and M. B. Schnapper. Washington, Public Affairs Press [1948] ix, 365 p. 24 cm.

330.3

Palgrave, *Sir* Robert Harry Inglis, 1827–1919, ed.

Palgrave's Dictionary of political economy, edited by Henry Higgs . . . London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1923–26 [v. 1, '25] 3 v. facsims., diagrs. 23 cm. [Old. Do not buy, but keep.]

330.3

The McGraw-Hill dictionary of modern economics; a handbook of terms and organizations.

[By] Douglas Greenwald, in collaboration with Jack McCroskey [and others] McGraw-Hill [c1965] 697 p. illus.

330.9

United Nations. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs. World economic survey, 1963.

New York, 1964. 2 v. illus., tables. (United Nations. Document. E/3908, ST/ECA/84 [and] E/3902/Rev. 1, ST/ECA/83) United Nations Publication. Sales no. 64. II. C. 1 [and] 3. "The sixteenth in a series of comprehensive reviews of world economic conditions . . . intended to focus on . . . the broad problem of trade as an instrument for economic development of the developing countries."—Foreword. Includes bibliographical references.

330.94

United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Economic Commission for Europe.

. . . Economic survey of Europe in 1963 . . . Geneva [1964– v. illus. (United Nations. Document. E/ECE/542) At head of title: United

Nations. United Nations publication. Sales number: 64. II. E. 7. "Seventeenth in a series of reports."—Prefatory note. Includes bibliographical references. Contents.—pt. 1. The European economy in 1963.

330.95

United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East.

Economic survey of Asia and the Far East, 1963. New York, United Nations, 1964. 238 p. illus. "United Nations publication. Sales no. 64. II. F. 1." "The seventeenth in a series of reports prepared annually by the Secretariat of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East."

330.975

U.S. Commerce Dept. Office of Business Economics.

Business statistics. 1965 biennial ed. . . . U.S. Department of Commerce, John T. Connor, Secretary; Office of Business Economics, George Jaszi, Director. [Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965] 197, 262 p. "A supplement to the Survey of Current Business." "Fifteenth [volume] in a series."—Foreword.

331.7

U.S. Bureau of Employment Security.

Dictionary of occupational titles, 1965 . . . 3d ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. [1965] 2 v. Earlier edition by U.S. Employment service. Contents.—v. 1. Definitions of titles.—v. 2. Occupational classification and industry index.

331.88

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Directory of national and international labor unions in the United States, 1965; listing of national and international unions, state labor organizations, developments since 1963, structure and membership. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966. 100 p.

332.03

Munn, Glenn Gaywaine.

Encyclopedia of banking and finance. 6th ed. [revised] by F. L. Garcia. Boston, Bankers Pub. Co. [1962] 788 p. maps, tables. 28 cm. Includes bibliographies.

332.603

Low, Janet.

The investor's dictionary. Simon and Schuster [c1964] 217 p.

338

Commodity year book. 1st– ed.; 1939–

New York, N.Y., Commodity research bureau, inc., 1939– v. illus., diagrs. 28½ cm. Issue for 1940 has also distinctive title: Commodities in industry; 1942: Commodity statistics.

338

Glover, John George, *ed.*

The development of American industries, their economic significance; planned and edited by John G. Glover [and] Rudolph L. Lagai. 4th ed. New York, Simmons-Boardman [1959] 835 p. illus. 24 cm.

338

U.S. *Bureau of mines.*

. . . Minerals yearbook, review of [1932–33—]

Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1933– v. tables, diagrs. 23½ cm. At head of title, 1932–33– : U.S. Dept. of the interior . . . Bureau of mines . . . (1932–33 has: U.S. Dept. of commerce) "This new volume takes the place of various former publications, including 'Mineral resources of the United States'."—1932/33, p. iii. 1932–33—1939 have title: Minerals yearbook.— . . . Statistical appendix . . . 1932–33—[1935] Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934–36. 3 v. tables. 23½ cm. At head of title, 1932/33–1935: U. S. Dept. of the interior . . . Bureau of mines . . . No more published.

338

Van Royen, William, 1900–

Atlas of the world's resources. New York, Published by Prentice-Hall for the University of Maryland, 1952– v. illus., maps. 32 x 40 cm.

At head of title: University of Maryland, Department of Geography, College of Business and Public Administration. Includes bibliographies. CONTENTS.—v. 1. The agricultural resources of the world, by William Van Royen in cooperation with Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.—v. 2. The mineral resources of the world, by W. Van Royen and O. Bowles in collaboration with E. W. Pehrson and the staff of Economics and Statistics Division, Bureau of Mines, U.S. Dept. of the Interior.

338.1

U.S. *Dept. of Agriculture.*

Agricultural statistics. 1936– Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. v. 24 cm. annual. Prepared under the direction of the Yearbook Statistical Committee. Prior to 1936 the information contained in the present volume was published in the Statistical Section of the Yearbook of agriculture. Cf. 1936, p. 1.

338.2

U.S. Mines Bureau.

Mineral facts and problems, by Staff, Bureau of Mines. 1965 ed. [Washington, D.C.] U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines [For sale by U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1965] 1118 p. illus. (Its Bulletin 630)

341.05

The year book of world affairs.

v. 1– 1947–

London, Stevens. v. 26 cm. Pub. under the auspices of the London Institute of World Affairs. Editors: 1947– G. W. Keeton, Georg Schwarzenberger.

341.06

Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.

American agencies interested in international affairs; comp. by Donald Wasson. 5th ed. New York, Pub. for the Council on Foreign Relations by Praeger [c1964] 200 p.

341.1

The United Nations yearbook.

London [etc.] Hutchinson & co. (publishers) ltd. [19 v. 22 cm.
Editor: 19 H. R. Madol.

341.1058

Annuaire des organisations internationales. Yearbook of international organizations. 1st– ed.; 1948– Brussels. v. 24 cm. Editors: 1948– Marcel Henchoz, R.-H. Wüst.

341.13

Everyman's United Nations, a ready reference to the structure, functions and work of the United Nations and its related agencies. [1st]– ed.; 1948– New York, United Nations Dept. of Public Information [etc.] v. 22 cm.

Second– editions issued with the United Nations publications sales numbers.

Title varies slightly.

342

Jacobs, Walter Darnell.

Modern governments [by] Walter Darnell Jacobs and Harold Zink. 3d ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [c1966] 756 p. illus., maps. (Van Nostrand political science series) Previous editions by the late Harold Zink.

342.73

Cushman, Robert Eugene, 1889–

Leading constitutional decisions. 12th ed. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1963. xxiv, 494 p.

342.73

Evans, Lawrence Boyd, 1870–1928, *ed.*

Cases on American constitutional law. 6th ed., by Charles G. Fenwick. Chicago, Callaghan, 1952. 942 p. 26 cm. (National case book series)

342.73

Plano, Jack C.

The American political dictionary [by] Jack C. Plano [and] Milton Greenberg. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston. [1967] 383 p. 23 cm.

342.73

Pollak, Louis H. ed.

The Constitution and the Supreme Court; a documentary history. Introd. by George F. Scheer. . . . Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [c1966] 2 v. Includes bibliographical references.

345.2

U.S. Laws, statutes, etc.

United States code. 1964 ed., containing the general and permanent laws of the United States in force on January 3, 1965. Prepared and published under authority of Title 1, U. S. Code, Section 202 (c) by the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives . . . Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965. 14 v.

347

Kling, Samuel G.

The complete guide to everyday law. Follett 1966 624 p.

347

Martindale-Hubbell law directory.

Summit, N. J. [etc.] v. in 26 cm. Frequency varies.

Title varies: 18– Martindale's United States law directory.—18 –1930, Martindale's American law directory.

Absorbed Hubbell's legal directory in 1931.

Issues for 1931–47 in 2 v.: v. 1. Lawyers; v. 2. Law digests. 1948– in 3 v.: v. 1–2. Lawyers; v. 3. Law digests, Court calendars.

347.7

Dillavou, Essel Ray, 1893–

Principles of business law. 7th ed. [by] Essel R. Dillavou [and others] with the assistance of Robert N. Corley. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962. 1158 p. illus. 24 cm.

———— Instructor's manual with achievement tests. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962. 292 p. 22 cm.

352

The Municipal year book; an authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. 1934– Chicago, International city managers' association, 1934– v. 25 cm. Editors: 1934– C. E. Ridley, O. F. Nolting.

The present publication may be considered the successor to the City manager yearbook (published 1914–33) covering a more extensive field, but not including the proceedings of the annual conference of the association.

Bibliography: [v. 1] p. 243–254.

353

United States Government organization manual. 1935– Washington. v. diagrs. (part fold.) 23–26 cm. irregular.

Supersedes the Daily revised manual of emergency recovery agencies and facilities provided by the United States Government, prepared by the National Emergency Council.

Title varies: 1935–48, United States Government manual.

Issued 1935–37 by the National Emergency Council; Oct. 1939–July 1940, by the Office of Government Reports; fall 1940–spring, 1942, by the Information Service of the Office of Government Reports; fall 1942–1945 (1st ed.) by Division of Public Inquiries of the Office of War Information; 1945 (2d ed.)–1947 (1st ed.) by Division of Public Inquiries of the Government Information Service, Bureau of the Budget; 1947 (2d ed.) by Government Information Service, Office of Government Reports; 1948– by Federal Register Division (varies slightly)

Current lists dealings with offices, personnel, telephones, etc., are issued irregularly as unnumbered supplements to the manual.

353.03

U. S. President.

Inaugural addresses of the Presidents of the United States; from George Washington, 1789, to Lyndon Baines Johnson, 1965. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. [1965] 274 p. illus. (89th Cong., 1st sess. House. Document no. 51). "Compiled . . . by the Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress."

353.9

The Book of the states . . . v. 1– 1935– Chicago, Ill., The Council of state governments and the American legislators' association [1935– v. illus. 25½ cm. annual.

Vol. I is third edition, with title: The Book of the states, including handbook of the American legislators' association, Manual of legislative reference services, the second Interstate assembly, organization meeting of the Tax revision council, June meeting of the Council of state governments.

355

The Officer's guide; a ready reference on customs and correct procedures which pertain to commissioned officers of the Army of the United States. Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole, Military Service Division. p. incl. illus., tables, forms, diagrs. col. plates. 24½ cm.

"11th edition, 1945. Second printing. Includes paytables effective July 1, 1946."

355

U. S. *Dept. of the Army, Public Information Division.*

The Medal of Honor of the United States Army. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1948] vii, 468 p. plates (part col.) ports. 30 cm.

Bibliography: p. 446–457.

355.13

McCandless, Bruce.

Service etiquette; correct social usage for service men on official and unofficial occasions. By Bruce McCandless, Brooks J. Harral [and] Oretha D. Swartz. Foreword by Robert B. Pirie. Annapolis, Md., United States Naval Institute [1959] xiv, 365 p. illus. 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 339.

359

Ageton, Arthur Ainsley, 1900–

The naval officer's guide. [1st– ed.] New York, Whittlesey House [1943– v. illus., maps. 24 cm.

Fourth– ed. published by McGraw-Hill.

Includes bibliographies.

Fifth– ed. pub. by United States Naval Institute, Annapolis.

359

Graumont, Raoul, 1896–

Encyclopedia of knots and fancy rope work, by Raoul Graumont and John Hensel. 4th ed., completely rev. and enl. by Raoul Graumont. Cambridge, Md., Cornell Maritime Press, 1952. 690 p. illus. 26 cm.

359

Jane's fighting ships. [1st]– issue; 1898– McGraw-Hill [1898– v. illus. 31-33 cm. annual.

Title varies: 1898–1904, All the world's fighting ships.—1905–15, Fighting ships.—1916– Jane's fighting ships.

359

Thomas, Gerald Carthrac.

The Marine officer's guide [by] Gerald C. Thomas, Robert D. Heinl, Jr. [and] Arthur A. Ageton, Jr. 2d ed., rev. by Robert D. Heinl, Jr. Foreword by Wallace W. Greene, Jr. Annapolis, Md., United States Naval Institute [c1964] 614 p. illus.

359

Tily, James C.

The uniforms of the United States Navy. Original illustrations by Marvin H. Pakula. Yoseloff [c1964] 338 p. illus. Includes bibliographical references.

359

U. S. *Bureau of naval personnel.*

Medal of honor, 1861–1949, the Navy. [Washington, 1950?] ix, 327 p. illus., ports. 27 cm.

Bibliography: p. 308.

360

Social work year book; a description of organized activities in social work and in related fields. 1st– issue; 1929– New York, American Association of Social Workers. v. 25 cm. biennial (irregular)

Vol. 1 issued without subtitle.

Editors: 1929–35, F. S. Hall.—1937–47, 1954– R. H. Kurtz.—1949–51, M. B. Hodges.

Published 1929–49 by Russell Sage Foundation.

361

Encyclopedia of social work. 1965– New York, National Assoc. of Social Workers [c1965– v. For earlier volumes see Social work year book. Editor– Harry L. Lurie.

Includes bibliographies.

362.2

New York (State) Dept. of Mental Hygiene.

Official directory of state and licensed mental institutions. Albany, N. Y., The Author, 1964. 201 p.

362.4

American foundation for the blind.

Directory of agencies serving blind persons in the United States. 14th ed. New York [1965] 234 p. First published in this edition 1965. On spine: Agencies serving blind persons, 1965.

368

Gregg, Davis Weinert, ed.

Life and health insurance handbook. Planned and ed. by Davis W. Gregg. With the cooperation of one hundred and sixty-two outstanding American insurance authorities. 2d ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin [c1964] xli, 1348 p. illus. Includes bibliographical references.

368

Long, John Douglas, ed.

Property and liability insurance handbook. Planned and ed. by John D. Long and Davis W. Gregg, with the cooperation of one hundred and thirty-two outstanding American insurance authorities. Homewood, Ill., Irwin [c1965] xxxvi, 1265 p. illus. (The Irwin series in risk and insurance). Includes bibliographies.

370

U. S. *Office of education.*

. . . Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1916/18- Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1921- v. 23 cm.

At head of title, 1916/18-1924-26: Dept. of the interior. Bureau of education; 1926/28- United States Dept. of the Interior . . . Office of education . . .

Each chapter of report published previously as separate and classified separately.

1916/18-1938/40 issued as its Bulletin, 1919 no. 88-91; 1923, no. 29; 1924, no. 13-14; 1925, no. 23; 1928, no. 25; 1930, no. 16; 1931, no. 20; 1933, no. 2; 1935, no. 2; 1937, no. 2; 1940, no. 2.

Title varies slightly.

370

U.S. Office of education.

. . . Educational directory, 1912– Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off. 1912– v. 23 cm.

Issued in its Bulletin series, 1912–1941.

A continuation of the directory published as a chapter of the report of the commissioner of education, 1895–1911.

370.3

Good, Carter Victor, 1897– *ed.*

Dictionary of education; prepared under the auspices of Phi Delta Kappa. Carter V. Good, editor; with the assistance of Winifred R. Merkel. 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1959.

xxvii. 676 p. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in education)

370.3

Monroe, Paul, 1869– *ed.*

A cyclopedia of education, edited by Paul Monroe . . . with the assistance of departmental editors and more than one thousand individual contributors . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1926–28 [v. 1–2, '28]

5 v. in 3. illus., plates (part col.) ports., maps, diagrs. 27½ cm.

"Published . . . 1911 [–13] Reprinted."

Subtitle of v. 5 varies slightly.

[Old, but keep.]

370.78

Encyclopedia of educational research; a project of the American Educational Research Association. Edited by Chester W. Harris, with the assistance of Marie R. Liba. 3rd ed. New York, Macmillan, 1960. xxix, 1564 p. 28 cm.

Includes bibilographies.

371.42

Occupational outlook handbook. 1949– [Washington]

v. illus., maps, diagrs. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin)

Vols. for 1949– issued in the congressional series as House documents.

Issued by Bureau of Labor Statistics in cooperation with Veterans Administration and prepared in the Bureau's Occupational Outlook Branch.

———— 3d set.

————Supplement.

Washington.

no. illus. 27 cm.

371.85

Baird's manual of American college fraternities. [1st]– ed.; 1879–
Menasha, Wis. [etc.] G. Banta Co. [etc.] v. illus. 15–24 cm.

Title varies: 1st–5th, American college fraternities; 11–14th, Baird's manual, American college fraternities.

Founded and for some years edited by W. R. Baird.

Supplements accompany some editions.

373

Summer studies in private independent schools;

The programs of summer study in American private schools and camps. A directory and guide for parents, teachers, and students. Summer boarding schools, day schools, and camps which offer academic opportunities to boys and girls of elementary and high school age . . . Wallingford, Conn., Bunting and Lyon [c1964– v. illus.

373.73

The Handbook of private schools.

1st– 1915– Boston, P. Sargent. v. illus., maps. 19 cm. annual.

At head of title, 1915–17; Sargent's handbook series: 1918–26/27: Sargent's handbook (varies slightly)

Title varies: 1915, A Handbook of the best private schools of the United States and Canada.—1916–25/26. A Handbook of American private schools.—1926/27–1950/51, A Handbook of private schools for American boys and girls.

378

International association of universities.

International handbook of universities and other institutions of higher education. 1965. 3rd ed. Paris, Author; c1965.

378

International handbook of universities. 1959–

Paris, International Association of Universities. v. 25 cm.

378.15

American council on education.

A guide to graduate study; programs leading to the Ph.D. degree. Editor: Jane Graham. 3d ed. Washington, D. C. [c1965] 609 p. "Annotated bibliography": p. 45–51.

378.3

Brownstein, Samuel C.

You can win a scholarship [by] Samuel C. Brownstein [and] Mitchel Weiner. 3rd rev. ed. [Great Neck, N. Y.] Barron's Educational Series [c1964] 562 p. illus. Contents.—pt. I. Scholarship opportunities.—pt. II. How to prepare for the scholarship examination.—pt. III. New York State scholarship examinations.—pt. IV. Typical state scholarship examinations.

378.3

Current financial aids for graduate students. Bernard G. Maxwell, editor. Russell N. Cansler, educational advisor. Peoria, Ill., College Opportunities Unlimited, c1966. 268 p.

On cover: Graduate fellowships; research assistantships; teaching assistantships; loans and grants-in-aid. 1966–1967.

378.3

Feingold, S. Norman, 1914–

Scholarships, fellowships and loans. 1st ed. Boston, Bellman Pub. Co. [1949–62] 4 v. 25 cm.

Imprint varies slightly.

Includes bibliographies.

378.3

Keeslar, Oreon Pierre.

A national catalog of scholarships and other financial aids for students entering college. Dubuque, Ia., W. C. Brown [c1964] xxxiv, 307 p. Second edition.

378.3

Lovejoy, Clarence Earle.

Lovejoy's scholarship guide; college and preparatory school, an indispensable guide to thousands of scholarships, loans, and part-time jobs, comp. for students, parents, teachers, guidance counselors, high schools, private preparatory schools, libraries, youth agencies, churches, parish houses, industries, sponsors, units of the armed forces, and other government agencies. Simon and Schuster [c1964] 91 p. illus. "Second edition, enlarged and completely revised."—Dust jacket.

Kept up to date by a supplementary monthly, Lovejoy's College Guidance Digest.

378.73

Lovejoy's college guide. 1940– New York, Simon and Schuster. v. 21–29 cm. irregular.

Title varies: 1940–41. So you're going to college.—1948— 1950–51, Complete guide to American colleges and universities.— 1953–54, College guide.

Compiler: 1940– C. E. Lovejoy.

378.73

American council on education.

American universities and colleges. Ed. by Alan M. Carter. 9th ed. Washington, D. C. [c1964] 1339 p. tables. A companion volume to American junior colleges. Includes bibliographies.

378.73

American council on education.

American universities and colleges, edited by Clarence Stephen Marsh . . . 9th ed. Washington, D. C., American council on education, 1964.

On cover: A handbook of higher education.

Companion volume: its American junior colleges. 1st ed.

378.73

American junior colleges. 1st- ed.; 1940-

Washington, American Council on Education. v. illus., maps. 25 cm.

"Published by a cooperative arrangement between the American Association of Junior Colleges and the . . . council . . . as a companion volume to American universtities and colleges."

Editors: 1940, W. C. Eells.—1948- J. P. Bogue.

378.73

Brownstein, Samuel C.

College bound; a guide to college and career planning. 3d rev. ed. Great Neck, N. Y., Barron's Educational Series [c1964] 304 p. illus. Includes bibliography.

378.73

Burckel, Christian E.

The college blue book; the professional work of reference of higher and secondary education in the United States of America since 1923. 11th ed., 1965. Nine books bound in four volumes . . . Yonkers, N. Y., The College Blue Book [c1965] 4 v. illus. "Book mark and movable heading" in pocket.

378.73

Cass, James.

Comparative guide to American colleges for students, parents, and counselors, by James Cass and Max Birnbaum. New and enl. ed. Harper [c1965] xxxiv, 725 p.

378.73

College entrance examination board.

The college handbook, 1965-67. N. Y. c1965, 716 p.

378.73

Hawes, Gene R.

New American guide to colleges. 3rd ed. Columbia University press, c1966.

378.73

Lovejoy, Clarence Earle.

Lovejoy's college guide. . . . Simon and Schuster, c1966. 373 p. 8th ed.

380

Thomas' register of American manufacturers. [1st]- ed.; 1905-06—New York, Thomas Pub. Co. v. in 24 x 10-37 cm.

Title varies slightly.

Vols. for 1944-45, 34th-35th editions, Issued in 2 pts.; 1946- 36th- editions, issued in 4 pts.

Separately paged supplements, called "Important addenda," accompany some vols.

———— Index or key to the code numbers for the . . . advertisements and bold face listings in Thomas' register. 1938- New York, Thomas Pub. Co. v. 24 x 11 cm.

Title varies slightly.

382

. . . Kelly's directory of merchants, manufacturers and shippers, and guide to the export and import, shipping and manufacturing industries of the world . . . London, Kelly's directories, ltd.; New York, Kelly publishing co.; [etc., etc., v. 26½ cm. annual.

382.02

Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Foreign commerce dept.

. . . Foreign commerce handbook; basic information and a guide to sources. Washington, D. C., Chamber of Commerce of the United States [c1964] 169 p. At head of title: Fifteenth edition 1964. Includes bibliography.

383

Sutton, Richard John, comp.

The stamp collector's encyclopaedia. Comp. by R. J. Sutton. 6th ed. rev. by K. W. Anthony. Philosophical Library [c1966] 370 p. illus.

383

U. S. post office dept.

Directory of post offices. 1954/55- Washington [U. S. Govt. print. off.] v. 23 cm. annual.

Issued 1956/57- as its POD publication.

Supersedes United States official postal guide, pt. I. Domestic postal service.

Prepared by the Bureau of Post Office Operations.

Includes section: Army posts, camps and stations and Air Force bases, fields and installations.

383

U. S. post office dept.

National zip code directory . . . Washington [U. S. Govt. print. off.] 1963- v. (Its POD publication) Directories for various cities.

384.54

Broadcasting.

Yearbook-marketbook issue. 1935- [Washington, Broadcasting Publication] v. illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs. 32 cm.

Vols. for 1935–60 issued as a special number of the periodical.

Title varies: 1935–53, Yearbook number (varies)—1954–57, Broadcasting yearbook-marketbook issue.—1958–59, Yearbook issue.

Vols. for 1935–57 issued by the periodical under its earlier names: 1935–45, Broadcasting, broadcast advertising (varies); 1946–57, Broadcasting, telecasting.

Editor: 1935- S. Taishoff.

Absorbed the periodical's Telecasting yearbook-marketbook issue n 1958.

387

Exporters' encyclopaedia. [1st]- ed., [1904]- containing full and authentic information relative to shipments for every country in the world . . . New York, Exporters' encyclopaedia company, c1904- v. 21 cm.

391

Cunnington, Cecil Willett, 1878–

A dictionary of English costume, by C. Willett Cunnington, Phillis Cunnington, and Charles Beard. Illus. by Cecil Everitt and Phillis Cunnington. London, A. & . Black [1960] vi, 281 p. illus., col. plate. 25 cm.

391

Evans, Mary, 1890–

Costume throughout the ages. [Rev. ed.] Philadelphia, Lippincott [1950] xv, 360 p. illus. 21 cm.

"Bibliography of history of costume": p. [820]–831.

391

Gorsline, Douglas W. 1913–

What people wore; a visual history of dress from ancient times to twentieth-century America, written and illustrated by Douglas Gorsline. New York, Viking Press, 1952, xiii, 266 p. illus. (part col.) 31 cm.

Bibliography: p. 240–256.

391

Wilcox, Ruth T.

Five centuries of American costume. Scribner, c1963.

391.09

Davenport, Millia.

The book of costume. New York, Crown Publishers [1948] 2 v. (xii, 958 p.) illus. (part col.) 29 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

1962 printing in 1 vol.

391.09

Wilcox, Ruth Turner, 1888–

The mode in costume. New York, Schriber [1958] xxvii, 463 p. illus. 28 cm.

Bibliography: p. 461–463.

394

Chambers, Robert, 1802–1871, *ed.*

The book of days, a miscellany of popular antiquities in connection with the calendar, including anecdote, biography, & history, curiosities of literature and oddities of human life and character. Edited by R. Chambers . . . London & Edinburgh, W. & R. Chambers, Ltd; Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott company [1914?] 2 v. illus. (incl. ports., facsims., music) 27 cm.

Title within ornamental border.

First edition, 1862–64.

[Old, but keep.]

394

Hazeltine, Mary Emogene, 1868–

Anniversaries and holidays; a calendar of days and how to observe them, by Mary Emogene Hazeltine. 2d ed., completely rev. with the editorial assistance of Judith K. Sollenberger . . . Chicago, American Library Association, 1944.

xix, 316 p. 26 cm.

394.2

Ickis, Marguerite

The book of festival holidays. With drawings by Miriam F. Fabbri. Dodd (c1964) 178 p. illus.

394.26

Douglas, George William, 1863–1945.

The American book of days; a compendium of information about holidays, festivals, notable anniversaries and Christian and Jewish holy days, with notes on other American anniversaries worthy of remembrance. Rev. by Helen Douglas Compton. New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1948. xxii, 697 p. illus. 24 cm.

395

Fenner, Kay Toy.

American Catholic etiquette. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1962, [c1961]. 402 p. 24 cm. Includes bibliography.

395

Post, Emily (Price 1873–

Etiquette; the blue book of social usage. [10th ed.] New York, Funk & Wagnalls [1960] 671 p. illus. 25 cm. First published in 1922 under title: Etiquette in society, in business, in politics, and at home.

395

Vanderbilt, Amy.

New complete book of etiquette; the guide to gracious living. Drawings by Fred McCarroll, Mary Suzuki, and Andrew Warhol. [New, rev. ed.] Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday [1967] xxix, 738 p. illus. 24 cm.

398.03

Funk & Wagnalls standard dictionary of folklore, mythology and legend. Maria Leach, editor, Jerome Fried, associate editor. New York, Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1949–[50] 2 v. 26 cm.

398.8

Opie, Iona (Archibald) *ed.*

The Oxford dictionary of nursery rhymes, edited by Iona and Peter Opie. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1951. xxvii, 467 p. illus. 24 cm. Bibliography: p. xxv-xxvii.

398.9

Smith, William George.

The Oxford dictionary of English proverbs. With an introd. by Janet E. Heseltine. 2d. ed., rev. throughout by Sir Paul Harvey. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1948. xxxi, 740 p. 24 cm.

398.9

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, 1872– *ed.*

The home book of proverbs, maxims and familiar phrases. New York, Macmillan Co., 1948. viii, 2957 p. 25 cm. "Important early collections of English proverbs": p. [vii]

REGIONAL REFERENCE COLLECTION

BASIC LIST OF REFERENCE BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR CENTRAL LIBRARIES
400—499

400

Pei, Mario Andrew.

The story of language. Rev. ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott [c1965] 491 p.

410

Muller, Siegfried Hermann.

The world's living languages; basic facts of their structure, kinship, location and number of speakers. Ungar [c1964] 212 p. Includes bibliography.

411.5

Greet, William Cabell, 1901–

World words, recommended pronunciations. 2d ed., rev. and enl. New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1948 [cf44–48] liii, 608 p. 25 cm. First pub. in book form in 1943 under title: War words. "Useful reference works": p. xlviii–xlix.

413

Guinagh, Kevin, comp.

Dictionary of foreign phrases and abbreviations. Comp. and tr. by Kevin Guinagh. H. W. Wilson [c1965] 303 p.

413

Mawson, Christopher Orlando Sylvester, 1870–

Dictionary of foreign terms found in English and American writings of yesterday and today, by C. O. Sylvester Mawson . . . New York, Thomas Y. Crowell company [1938] x, 389 p. 19½ cm. "Third printing, 1938."

420.9

Baugh, Albert Croll, 1891–

A history of the English language. 2d ed. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts [1957] 506 p. illus. 22 cm.

421

De Sola, Ralph.

Abbreviations dictionary; abbreviations, acronyms, contractions, signs & symbols defined, including civil and military time systems, Greek alphabet, international civil aircraft markings, numbered abbreviations, proofreader's marks, punctuation and diacritical marks, radio alphabet, roman numerals, ship's bell time signals, signs and symbols. Duell [c1964] 227 p. "First revised edition."

421

Jones, Daniel, 1881–

Everyman's English pronouncing dictionary, containing 58,000 words in international phonetic transcription. 11th ed., completely rev., enl., brought up to date and reset, and with a glossary of phonetic terms. New York, Dutton [1956] xiv, 538 p. diagrs. 20 cm. (Everyman's reference library) First published in 1917 under title: An English pronouncing dictionary.

421.5

Bender, James Frederick, 1905–

NBC handbook of pronunciation. Originally compiled by James F. Bender for the National Broadcasting Company. 3d ed. rev. by Thomas Lee Crowell, Jr. New York, Crowell [1964] xii, 418 p. 23 cm.

421.5

Kenyon, John Samuel, 1874– *ed.*

A pronouncing dictionary of American English, by John Samuel Kenyon and Thomas Albert Knott. Springfield, Mass., G. & C. Merriam Co. [c1953] lvi, 484 p. illus. 23 cm.

421.8

Gale Research Company.

Acronyms dictionary; a guide to alphabetic designations, contractions, and initialisms: association, aerospace, business, electronic, governmental, international, labor, military, public affairs, scientific, societies, technical, transportation, United Nations. 1st ed. Detroit [1960] 211 p. 23 cm. New ed. in prep.

421.8

Shankle, George Earlie.

Current abbreviations [by] George Earlie Shankle . . . New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1945. 207 p. 26 cm.

421.803

Schwartz, Robert J.

The complete dictionary of abbreviations. enl. ed. New York, Crowell, 1959 211 p. 22 cm.

422.03

Morris, William, 1913–

Dictionary of word and phrase origins, by William and Mary Morris. [1st ed.] New York, Harper & Row [1962] vii, 376 p. 25 cm.

422.03

Partridge, Eric, 1894–

Origins; a short etymological dictionary of modern English. [2d ed., with some corrections and additions] London, Routledge & Paul [1959, c1958] xix, 970 p. 26 cm.

423

The American college dictionary. C. L. Barnhart, editor in chief; Jess Stein, managing editor; assisted and advised by 355 authorities and specialists. New York, Random House [1962] xxviii, 1444 p. illus. 26 cm. "Newly revised."—Dust jacket.

423

Keep if available. See also: New Century dictionary.

. . . The Century dictionary and cyclopedia, with a new atlas of the world; a work of general reference in all departments of knowledge . . . [Rev. and enl. ed.] New York, The Century co. [c1911] 12 v. illus., plates (partly col.) maps, charts. 31 cm. \$75.00.

Contents.—v. 1–10. The Century dictionary . . . prepared under the superintendence of William Dwight Whitney . . . rev. & enl. under the superintendence of Benjamin E. Smith—v. 11. The Century cyclopedia of names . . . ed. by Benjamin E. Smith.—v. 12. The Century atlas of the world, prepared under the superintendence of Benjamin E. Smith.

423

Craigie, *Sir* William Alexander, 1867–*ed.*

A dictionary of American English on historical principles, compiled at the University of Chicago under the editorship of Sir William A. Craigie . . . and James R. Hulbert . . . Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1938–44] 4 v. 30½ cm. Paged continuously.

CONTENTS.—I. A-Corn patch.—II. Corn pit-Honk.—III. Honk-Record. —IV. Recorder-Zu-zu. Bibliography (p. 2529–2552)

423

Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude, *ed.*

The Stanford dictionary of anglicised words and phrases; ed. for the Syndics of the University Press by C. A. M. Fennell. Cambridge, University Press [1964] 826 p. Based on notes and collections made by J. F. Stanford. cf. Introd. First published 1892.

423

Fowler, Henry Watson.

A dictionary of modern English usage, by H. W. Fowler. 2d ed. rev. by Sir Ernest Gowers. Oxford, Clarendon Press [c1965] 725 p.

423

Funk & Wagnalls new College Standard dictionary. Em′-pha-type ed. Charles Earle Funk, editor. New York, Funk & Wagnalls Co. [c1956] xviii, 1406 p. illus. 24 cm. "Based on the Funk & Wagnalls new 'Standard' dictionary."

423

Funk & Wagnalls new "Standard" dictionary of the English language . . . Prepared by more than 380 specialists and other scholars, under the supervision of Isaac K. Funk, editor-in-chief, Calvin Thomas, consulting editor [and] Frank H. Vizetelly, managing editor. New York, Funk & Wagnalls, [c] 1959. lxx, 2815 p. (part col.) 32 cm.

423

Johnson, Samuel.

Johnson's dictionary; a modern selection, by E. L. McAdam, Jr. & George Milne. Pantheon Books [c1963] 464 p. illus. Published also by Modern Library.

423

Murray, *Sir* James Augustus Henry, 1837–1915, *ed.*

The Oxford English dictionary; being a corrected re-issue with an introduction, supplement, and bibliography of A new English dictionary on historical principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological society and edited by James A. H. Murray, Henry Bradley, W. A. Craigie, C. T. Onions . . . Oxford, At the Clarendon press, 1933. 13 v. 32 cm. Vol. 13, unnumbered: "Supplement and bibliography."

423

The New Century dictionary of the English-language, based on matter selected from the original Century dictionary and entirely rewritten.... Edited by H. G. Emery and K. G. Brewster; revision editor, Catherine B. Avery. With supplements of synonyms and antonyms, foreign words and phrases, biographical names, geographical names, etc. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts [c1963] 2 v. (viii, 2832 p.) illus. (part col.) 28 cm.

423

Nicholson, Margaret.

A dictionary of American-English usage, based on Fowler's Modern English usage. New York, Oxford University Press, 1957. xii, 671 p. 20 cm.

423

The Random House dictionary of the English language. Jess Stein, editor in chief. Laurence Urdang, managing editor. Random House [c1966] xxxii, 2059 p. illus., maps.

"The concise French dictionary": p. 1697–1743; "The concise Spanish dictionary": p. 1744–1790; "The concise Italian dictionary": p. 1791–1883; "The concise German dictionary": p. 1836–1895. "Major reference works; a selected bibliography": p. 1906–1913. "Atlas of the World" (p. [1961]–2059) includes 64 p. of col. maps.

423

Ruffner, Frederick G. *ed.*

Code names dictionary; a guide to code names, slang, nicknames, journalese, and similar terms; aviation, rockets and missiles, military, aerospace, meteorology, atomic energy, communications, and others. Ed. by Frederick G. Ruffner, Jr. [and] Robert C. Thomas. Introduction by Eric Partridge. Contributing editors: J. A. Skiera . . . [and others] Detroit, Gale Research Co. [c1963] 555 p.

423

Skeat, Walter William, 1835–1912

An etymological dictionary of the English language, by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat . . . New ed., rev. and enl. . . . Oxford. The Clarendon press, 1953. 824 p. "Books referred to": p. [xxx]–xli.

423

Webster's new collegiate dictionary. A Merriam-Webster. Springfield, Mass., G. & C. Merriam Co. [c1961] xxii, 1174 p. illus. 26 cm. At head of title: Thin paper.

423

Webster's new international dictionary of the English language. 2d ed., unabridged. Utilizing all the experience and resources of more than one hundred years of Merriam-Webster dictionaries. A Merriam-Webster. William Allan Neilson, editor in chief; Thomas A. Knott, general editor; Paul W. Carhart, managing editor. Springfield, Mass., G. & C. Merriam Co. [c] 1959. cxxxvi, 3194 p. illus. (part col.) col. port. 31 cm.

423

Webster's third new international dictionary of the English language, unabridged. A Merriam-Webster. Editor in chief: Philip Babcock Gove and the Merriam-Webster editorial staff. Springfield, Mass., G. & C. Merriam Co. [1961] 56a. 2662 p. illus. (part col.) col. port. 34 cm.

423.1

Wood, Frederick Thomas.

English verbal idioms. St. Martin's Press [c1964] 325 p.

424

March, Francis Andrew, 1825–1911.

Thesaurus-dictionary [by] Francis Andrew March and Francis A. March, Jr. Introd. by Clarence L. Barnhart. Issued under the editorial supervision of Norman Cousins. New supplement by R. A. Goodwin.

Garden City, N.Y., Hanover House [1958] vii, 1240 p. 27 cm. "Originally published [in 1902] as A thesaurus dictionary of the English language."

424

Mawson, Christopher Orlando Sylvester, 1870–1938, *ed.*

Roget's international thesaurus. 3d ed. New York, Crowell [1962] *see: Roget's international thesaurus.* xx, 1258 p. port. 24 cm. A complete revision and resetting of the New ed. of 1946. First published in 1911 under title: The standard thesaurus of English words and phrases classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition.

424

Roget's international thesaurus. [1st]– *ed.*

New York, Crowell [1911– v. 24–28 cm. Based on Thesaurus of English words and phrases, by P. M. Roget. Title varies: 1911, The Standard thesaurus of English words and phrases. L. C. set includes reissues of 1st edition, published in 1913 under title: Roget's thesaurus of English words and phrases; in 1922– under title: Roget's international thesaurus of English words and phrases. On cover, 1913, Large type edition; 1933, 1936: International edition. Editor: 1911–39, C. O. S. Mawson. Imprint varies: 1911, New York, Kelmscott Society.—A guide to the use of Roget's international thesaurus. New York, Crowell. v. 23 cm.

424

Webster's dictionary of synonyms; a dictionary of discriminated synonyms with antonyms and analogous and contrasted words. 1st ed. Springfield, Mass., Merriam [1951] xxxiv, 907 p. 26 cm. "A Merriam-Webster."

425.1

Ball, Alice Morton.

The compounding and hyphenation of English words. New York, Funk & Wagnalls [1951] ix, 246 p. 24 cm. "The rules and list appearing . . . [in the author's Compounding in the English language] have been slightly revised and greatly augmented for the present volume."

426

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.

Historical manual of English prosody. Introd. by Harvey Gross. Schocken Books [c1966] 347 p. Includes bibliography.

426

Walker, John, 1732–1807.

The rhyming dictionary of the English language, in which the whole language is arranged according to its terminations, with an index of allowable rhymes. Rev. and enl. by Lawrence H. Dawson. London, Routledge & K. Paul [1953] vii. 549 p. 21 cm.

426

Wood, Clement, 1888–

The complete rhyming dictionary and poet's craft book, edited by Clement Wood. New York, Halcyon house [1937] xii p., 1 l., 112 p., 1 l., 113–607 p. 22 cm. "Second printing, February, 1937."

426.6

Johnson, Burges, 1877–

New rhyming dictionary and poets' handbook. Rev. ed. New York, Harper [1957] x, 464 p. 22 cm.

427

Thornton, Richard Hopwood.

An American glossary; being an attempt to illustrate certain Americanisms upon historical principles . . . With an introduction by Margaret M. Bryant. Ungar [c1962] 3 v. Vol. 3: Supplement, ed. by Louise Hanley.

427.09

Berrey, Lester V. 1907–

The American thesaurus of slang; a complete reference book of colloquial speech, by Lester V. Berrey and Melvin Van den Bark. 2d ed. New York, Crowell [1953] xxxv, 1272 p. 24 cm. (A Crowell reference book)

427.09

Evans, Bergen, 1904–

A dictionary of contemporary American usage, by Bergen Evans and Cornelia Evans. New York, Random House [1957] viii, 567 p. 26 cm.

427.09

Partridge, Eric, 1894–

A dictionary of slang and unconventional English; colloquialisms and catch-phrases, solecisms and catachreses, nicknames, vulgarisms, and such Americanisms as have been naturalized. [5th ed., suppl. much enl.] London, Routledge & Paul [1961] 2 v. (xvi, 1362 p.) 26 cm.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. The dictionary.—v. 2. The supplement.

427.09

Wentworth, Harold, 1904–

Dictionary of American slang. Compiled and edited by Harold Wentworth and Stuart Berg Flexner. New York, Crowell [1967] Bibliography: p. 655–669.

427.9

A Dictionary of Americanisms on historical principles; edited by Mitford M. Mathews. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1951] [1956, c1951] xvi, 1946 p. illus. 29 cm. Bibliography: p. 1913–1946.

427.9

Mencken, Henry Louis, 1880–1956.

. . . The American language, an inquiry into the development of English in the United States, by H. L. Mencken. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1936. xi, 769, xxix, [1] p. 24½ cm. At head of title: 4th ed., cor., enl., and rewritten. "Proper names in America": p. 474–554.——Supplement I– New York, A. A. Knopf, 1945– v. 24½ cm. "Abbreviations" (bibliography): v. 1, p. xiii–xv.

428.3

Bernstein, Theodore Menline.

The careful writer; a modern guide to English usage. Atheneum [c1965] xviii, 487 p. A working writer's authority on contemporary language, covering 2,000 alphabetized entries on problems of English usage, meaning, grammar, punctuation, precision and logical structure. cf. Dust jacket. "Reference works cited in the text": p. xvi–xviii.

428.3

Follett, Wilson.

Modern American usage; a guide. Ed. and completed by Jacques Barzun, in collaboration with Carlos Baker . . . [and others] Hill and Wang [c1966] 436 p. Includes bibliography.

Foreign Language Dictionaries

Foreign language dictionaries have not been listed. A good guide to these may be found in:

Walford, Albert John. *A Guide to Foreign Language Grammars and Dictionaries.* London Library Association. [c1964] 132 p.

An annotated list covering the French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Scandinavian and Russian languages.

Another excellent list is contained in: *The Reader's adviser and bookman's manual.* 9th ed. rev. and enl. by Hester H. Hoffman. New York, Bowker, 1960. p. 43–50. [1964 edition has been announced.]

BASIC LIST OF REFERENCE BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR CENTRAL LIBRARIES
500—599

500

Johnson, Irma, 1923–

Selected books and journals in science and engineering, compiled by Irma Johnson, assisted by other members of the M. I. T. Library staff. 2d ed. [Cambridge, Mass. Technology Press, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1959] 63 p. 22 cm. ([Massachusetts Institute of Technology] Technology monographs: library series, no. 1)

500

Pearl, Richard Maxwell, 1913–

Guide to geologic literature. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1951. xi, 239 p. 24 cm.

500

U.S. National Science Foundation. Office of Science Information Service

Specialized science information services in the United States, a directory of selected . . . services in the physical and biological sciences. November 1961. Washington, D.C., National Science Foundation, 1961. 528 p. 23 cm.

503

Ballentyne, Denis William George.

A dictionary of named effects and laws in chemistry, physics, and mathematics [by] D. W. G. Ballentyne and L. E. Q. Walker. 2d rev. and enl. ed. London, Chapman & Hall, 1961. v, 234 p. illus. 23 cm.

503

De Vries, Louis, 1885–

French-English science dictionary for students in agricultural, biological, and physical sciences, with a supplement of terms in aeronautics, electronics, radar, radio [and] television [by] Louis De Vries, Iowa State College, with the collaboration of members of the graduate faculty. 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1951. xii, 596 p. 19 cm.

503

De Vries, Louis, 1885–

German-English science dictionary for students in chemistry, physics, biology, agriculture, and related sciences [by] Louis De Vries, professor of modern languages, Iowa State College, with the collaboration of members of the graduate faculty. 3d ed., incl. suppl. of new terms. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1959. xiii, 592 p. 20 cm. First edition published in 1939 under title: German-English science dictionary for students in the agricultural, biological, and physical sciences. Bibliography: p. xli-xlii.

503

Graham, Elsie Challand.

The basic dictionary of science. Ed. in basic English for the Orthological Institute, by E. C. Graham. Macmillan [1966, c1965] 568 p.

Definitions of scientific and technological terms and phrases are given in Basic English for the use of the general reader and student. cf. Dust jacket.

503

The Harper encyclopedia of science. Edited by James R. Newman. Managing editor: Jerome Wyckoff. Associate editors: Roger G. Menges [and] Edmund H. Harvey, Jr. Board of editorial consultants: John Tyler Bonner [and others. 1st ed.] New York, Harper & Row, 1963.

4 v. (ix, 1379 p.) illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part col.) 29 cm.

Bibliography: p. 1282–1297.

503

Henderson, Isabella Ferguson.

A dictionary of biological terms: pronunciation, derivation, and definition of terms in biology, botany, zoology, anatomy, cytology, genetics, embryology, physiology, by I. F. Henderson and W. D. Henderson. 8th ed. by J. H. Kenneth. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [c1963] 640 p. Earlier editions published under title: A dictionary of scientific terms. cf. Pref.

503

McGraw-Hill encyclopedia of science and technology; an international reference work. [Rev. ed.] . . . McGraw-Hill [c1966] 15 v. illus., maps. Includes bibliographies. Yearbook.

503

Van Nostrand's scientific encyclopedia; aeronautics, astronomy, botany, chemical engineering, chemistry, civil engineering, electrical engineering, electronics, geology, guided missiles, mathematics, mechanical engineering, medicine, metallurgy, meteorology, mineralogy, navigation, nuclear science & engineering, photography, physics, radio & television, statistics, zoology. 3d ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1958] vi, 1839 p. illus. (part col.) maps, diagrs., tables. 29 cm.

506

U.S. Library of Congress. International Organizations Section

International scientific organizations; a guide to their library, documentation, and information services. Prepared under the direction of Kathrine O. Murra. Washington, D.C., General Reference and Bibliography Division, Reference Department, Library of Congress, 1962. 794 p. Includes bibliography.

506.27

Scientific and technical societies of the United States and Canada. [1st]– ed. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1927– v. 26 cm. The 1st–5th ed. issued as Bulletin of the National Research Council (Q11.N292); 6th– ed. as its Publication 369 Title varies: 1st–5th ed., Handbook of scientific and technical societies and institutions of the United States and Canada. Canadian section compiled by the National Research Council, Canada.

509

Taton, Rene

History of science . . . Ed. and with a general preface by Rene Taton. Tr. by A. J. Pomerans. With 53 black and white plates and 43 line illustrations. Basic Books [c1963– v. illus. Translation of Histoire generale des sciences Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Ancient and medieval science from the beginnings to 1450. v. 2. science from 1450 to 1800.—v. 3. Science in the nineteenth century.

509.73

Wilson, Mitchell A. 1913–

American science and invention, a pictorial history; the fabulous story of how American dreamers, wizards, and inspired tinkerers converted a wilderness into the wonder of the world. New York, Simon and Schuster [1954] ix, 437 p. illus., ports., map. 32 cm. Bibliography: p. 431–432.

510.2

Jansson, Martin Ernest, 1901–

Handbook of applied mathematics, edited by Edward E. Grazda [and] Morris Brenner. Based on the original work by Martin E. Jansson, Herbert D. Harper [and] Peter L. Agnew. 3d. ed. New York, Van Nostrand [1955] 1044 p. illus. 21 cm.

510.3

James, Glenn, 1882– *ed.*

Mathematics dictionary, edited by Glenn James and Robert C. James. Contributors: Armen A. Alchian [and others] Translators: Aaron Bakst (French and Russian) Samuel Gilter (Spanish) Kuno Lorenz (German) Multilingual ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1959] 546 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. "Second edition."—Dust jacket.

510.3

Millington, T. Alaric.

Dictionary of mathematics [by] T. Alaric Millington [and] William Millington. South Brunswick [N. J.] A. S. Barnes [c1966] 259 p. illus.

Published also by Cassell.

510.3

The Universal encyclopedia of mathematics. With a foreword by James R. Newman. Simon and Schuster [c1964] 715 p. illus.

Translation of Meyers Rechenduden.

Published also by Allen & Unwin.

510.8

Burington, Richard Stevens.

Handbook of mathematical tables and formulas. 4th ed. McGraw-Hill [c1965] 423 p. illus.

"This edition is designed as a companion to the Handbook of probability and statistics with tables, by Richard S. Burington and Donald C. May."—Pref.

On spine: Mathematical tables and formulas.

510.8

Newman, James Roy, *ed.*

. . . The world of mathematics; a small library of the literature of mathematics from A'h-mosé the Scribe to Albert Einstein, presented with commentaries and notes by James R. Newman. Simon and Schuster [c1956] 4 v. illus., facsims.

510.9

Eves, Howard.

An introduction to the history of mathematics. Rev. ed. Holt [c1964] 439 p. illus.

"Answers and suggestions for the solution of the problem studies": p. 391–416.

511.8

Minrath, William R.

Handbook of business mathematics. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1959] 658 p. illus. 24 cm.

517

Nixon, Floyd E.

Handbook of Laplace transformation; fundamentals, applications, tables and examples. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall [c1965] 260 p. illus. (Prentice-Hall applied mathematics series)

"Expansion of selected parts of the author's book Principles of automatic controls."—Pref.

520.3

Rudaux, Lucien, 1874–1947.

Larousse encyclopedia of astronomy, by Lucien Rudaux and G. de Vaucouleurs. With an introd. by F. L. Whipple. [Translated by Michael Guest and John B. Sidgwick and rev. by Z. Kopal] London, Batchworth Press [1959] vii., 506 p. illus., col. plates, charts (1 col.) diagrs., tables. 30 cm.

Translation of Astronomie; les astres, l'univers.

523

Baker, Robert Horace.

Astronomy. 8th ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [c1964] 557 p. illus.

Includes bibliographies.

523

Kuiper, Gerard Peter, *ed.*

The sun. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago press [c1953] 745 p. illus., maps. [The Solar system. 1]

Includes "References".

523

Kuiper, Gerard Peter, *ed.*

Planets and satellites, ed. by Gerard P. Kuiper and Barbara M. Middlehurst. Contributors: D. Barbier . . .[and others] [Chicago] Univ. of Chicago Press [c1961] 601 p. illus., maps. (The Solar system. 3)

Includes bibliographies.

523.1

Abetti, Giorgio.

Nebulae and galaxies, by Giorgio Abetti and Margherita Hack, Tr. by V. Barocas. Crowell [1965, c1964] 264 p. illus.

First published in the United States 1965.

Published also by Faber 1964.

Translation of Le nebulose e gli universi-isole.

Includes bibliography.

525

Kuiper, Gerard Peter, *ed.*

The earth as a planet. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press [c1954] 751 p. illus., maps. [The Solar system. 2]

"References" at end of each chapter.

526.8

Bagrow, Leo.

History of cartography. Rev. and enl. by R. A. Skelton. Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press [c1964] 312 p. illus.

Published also by Watts.

Translation of Die Geschichte der Kartographie.

Includes bibliography.

530.3

Besançon, Robert Martin, ed.

The encyclopedia of physics. New York, Reinhold; London, Chapman & Hall [c1966] 832 p. illus.

Includes bibliographies.

530.3

Gray, Harold James, 1907–

Dictionary of physics, compiled and edited by H. J. Gray, with contributions from a number of leading scientists. London, New York, Longmans, Green [1958] x, 514 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

530.3

The International dictionary of physics and electronics.

[Walter C. Michels, editor-in-chief] 2d ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1961] 1355 p. illus., diagrs. 27 cm.

"Indices in French, German, Spanish, and Russian."

530.8

Magie, William Francis, ed.

A source book in physics. Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press [c1963] 620 p. illus. (Source books in the history of the sciences)

530.9

Shamos, Morris Herbert, 1917–

Great experiments in physics. New York, Holt [1959] 370 p. illus. 25 cm.

537.503

Howard W. Sams modern dictionary of electronics. Compiled by Rudolf F. Graf. [1st ed.] Indianapolis, H. W. Sams [1962]

370 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. [A Howard W. Sams photofact publication] no. DIC-1)

539.03

Hogerton, John F.

The atomic energy deskbook [by] John F. Hogerton. Consultant: Edward A. Mason. Associates: Howard T. Phelan [and] Robert Tumbleson . . . New York, Reinhold; London, Chapman [c1963] 673 p. illus.

"Prepared under the auspices of the Division of Technical Information, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission."

Includes bibliography.

539.7

Glasstone, Samuel, 1897–

Sourcebook on atomic energy. 2d ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1958] 641 p. illus. 24 cm.

540.3

Bennett, Harry, 1895–

Concise chemical and technical dictionary. 2d enl. ed. New York, Chemical Pub. Co., 1962. xxxix, 1039 p. 24 cm.

540.3

Clark, George Lindenberg, 1892– *ed.*

The encyclopedia of chemistry. Editor-in-chief, George L. Clark; managing editor, Gessner G. Hawley; advisory editor, William A. Hamor. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp. [1957] xvi, 1037 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm.

540.3

The condensed chemical dictionary. 7th ed. Comp. rev. and enl. by Arthur and Elizabeth Rose. Reinhold Pub. Co. [c1966] 1044 p.

540.3

International encyclopedia of chemical science. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [c1964] 1331 p. illus.

"Van Nostrand's International encyclopedia of chemical science."—Dust jacket.

"The last part of this book consists of four multilingual indices—French-English, German-English, Russian-English, and Spanish-English."—Pref.

540.3

Kingsett's chemical encyclopedia. 9th ed. New York, Van Nostrand. c1966.

540.8

Handbook of chemistry and physics; a ready-reference book of chemical and physical data . . . Cleveland, Chemical Rubber Publishing Co. [etc.] 1914– Library has 1914; *and from* ed. 6, 1917, *to date.* tables, diagrs. 17-19 cm.

Compiler, 1917– : C. D. Hodgman, with others.

Wanting: ed. 8, 1920; ed. 10, 1924; ed. 17–18, 1932–1933; ed. 24, 1940.

Revised annually.

543.01

Rosin, Joseph, 1880–

Reagent chemicals and standards, with methods of testing and assaying them; also the preparation and standardization of volumetric solutions and extensive tables of equivalents, 4th ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1961] 557 p. 24 cm.

549

Dana, James Dwight, 1813–1895.

Manual of mineralogy. 16th ed., revised by Cornelius S. Hurlbut, Jr. New York, Wiley [1952] viii, 530 p. illus. 23 cm.

549

English, George Letchworth, 1864–1944.

Getting acquainted with minerals [by] George Letchworth English

[and] David E. Jensen. Rev. [i. e. 2d] ed. New York, McGraw-Hill. [1958] 362 p. illus. 24 cm.

549

Loomis, Frederic Brewster, 1873–

Field book of common rocks and minerals; for identifying the rocks and minerals of the United States and interpreting their origins and meanings. [Rev.] New York, Putnam [1943] xviii, 352 p. 73 plates (part col.) 18 cm. (Putnam's nature field books)

Bibliography: p. 270–271.

550.58

Howell, Jesse V., 1891–

Directory of geological material in North America, by J. V. Howell and A. I. Levorsen. 2d ed., rev. and enl. with the assistance of Robert H. Dott and Jane Weaver Wilds. Washington, American Geological Institute, 1957. vi, 208 p. 25 cm. (NAS-NRC publication no. 556)

"The first edition . . . was published in 1946 as part 2 of the Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, volume 30, number 8."

551

U. S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Laboratories.

Handbook of geophysics and space environments. Scientific editor: Shea L. Valley. McGraw-Hill [1965] 1 v. (various pagings) illus.

Includes bibliographies.

551.4

Fairbridge, Rhodes Whitmore.

The encyclopedia of oceanography, ed. by Rhodes W. Fairbridge. Reinhold [c1966] 1021 p. illus., maps. (Encyclopedia of earth sciences series, v. 1)

Includes bibliographies.

551.4

Miller, David William, 1929–

Water atlas of the United States; basic facts about the Nation's water resources. . . . Port Washington, N. Y., Water Information Center [1962] [8] p. 40 col. maps. 23 x 34 cm.

Text on versos of maps.

Scale of maps ca. 1:16,250,000.

551.5

Conway, Hobart McKinley, *ed.*

The weather handbook; a summary of weather statistics for principal cities throughout the United States and around the world. Stancel L. May, Jr., chief statistician. Evan Armstrong, Jr., art director. Atlanta, Conway Publ., c1963. 255 p. illus.

551.5

Visher Stephen Sargent, 1887–

Climatic atlas of the United States. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1954. xii, 403 p. 1031 maps, diagrs. 30 cm.

Bibliography: p. 393–395.

551.8

Eardley, Armand John, 1901–

Structural geology of North America. 2nd ed. New York, Harper, 1962. xiv, 624 p. illus., maps (part col.) 22 x 29 cm. (Harper's geoscience series)

Bibliography: p. 601–620.

553.8

Sinkankas, John.

Gemstones of North America. Colored illus. and line drawings by the author. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1959] xv, 675 p. illus. (part col.) maps. 26 cm.

Bibliography: p. 607–619.

557.3

Richards, Horace Gardiner, 1906–

Record of the rocks; the geological story of eastern North America. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1953] 413 p. illus. 24 cm.

Includes bibliography.

560

Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900–

The fossil book; a record of prehistoric life [by] Carroll Lane Fenton and Mildred Adams Fenton. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1958. 482 p. illus. 27 cm.

560

Ransom, Jay Ellis.

Fossils in America; their nature, origin, identification and classification, and a range guide to collecting sites. Harper [c1964] 402 p. illus.

"Reference libraries and mineral museums by states and cities": p. 370–389.

Includes bibliography.

566

Colbert, Edwin Harris, 1905–

Evolution of the vertebrates; a history of the backboned animals through time. New York, Wiley [1955] 479 p. illus. 24 cm.

Includes bibliography.

570

Locy, William Albert, 1857–1924.

Biology and its markers, with portraits and other illustrations. 3rd ed. rev. New York, H. Holt and company, 1915. xxvi, 469 p. illus. (incl. port.) 22½ cm.

"Reading list": 449–460.

2d ed. rev.

CONTENTS.—An outline of the rise of biology and the epochs in its history.—Vesalius and the overthrow of authority in science.—William Harvey and experimental observation.—The introduction of the microscope and the progress of independent observation.—The progress of minute anatomy.—Linnaeus and scientific natural history.—Cuvier and the rise of comparative anatomy.—Bichat and the birth of histology.—The rise of physiology. Harvey. Haller, Johannes Müller.—Van Baer and the rise of embryology.—The cell-theory. Schleiden. Schwann. Schultze.—Protoplasm the physical basis of life.—The work of Pasteur, Koch, and others.—Heredity and germinal continuity. Mendel. Galton. Weismann.—The science of fossil life.—What evolution is; the evidence upon which its rests, etc.—Theories of evolution. Lamarck. Darwin.—Theories continued. Weismann. De Vries.—The rise of evolutionary thought.—Retrospect and prospect. Present tendencies in biology.

571.1

Quennell, Marjorie (Courtney)

Everyday life in the old stone age, written and illustrated by Marjorie & C. H. B. Quennell. [5th ed.] London, Batsford [1955] 116 p. illus. 21 cm. (*Their* The everyday life series, 1)

571.2

Quennell, Marjorie (Courtney)

Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages, written and illustrated by Marjorie & C. H. B. Quennell. [5th ed., rev.] London, Batsford [1955] 119 p. illus. 21 cm. (*Their* The everyday life series, 2)

572

Service, Elman Rogers.

Profiles in ethnology. A revision of a profile of primitive culture. Harper c1963 509 p.

572.95

LeBar, Frank M.

Ethnic groups of mainland Southeast Asia (by) Frank M. LeBar, Gerald C. Hickey, and John K. Musgrave. . . . Human Relations, Area Files Press c1964. 288 p. (maps)

572.96

Gibbs, James L. *ed.*

Peoples of Africa. Holt [c1965] 594 p. illus.

Includes bibliographical references.

574

Altman, Philip L. *ed.*

Biology data book. Comp. and ed. by Philip L. Altman and Dorothy S. Dittmer. Prepared under the auspices of the Committee on Biological Handbooks. Washington, D. C. Federation of Amer. Societies for Experimental Biology [c1964] 633 p. illus. (Biological handbooks)

Includes bibliographical references.

574

Telfer, William H.

The biology of organisms [by] William H. Telfer [and] Donald Kennedy. Wiley [c1965] 374 p. illus.

The second of a three volume series of which The biology of cells, by Herbert Stern and David I. Nanney, and The biology of populations, by Robert H. MacArthur and Joseph H. Connell form the first and third volumes respectively.

Includes bibliography.

574.03

Gray, Peter, 1908– *ed.*

The encyclopedia of the biological sciences. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp. [1961] xxi, 119 p. diagrs. 27 cm. (Reinhold books in the biological sciences)

Includes bibliographies.

574.03

Henderson, Isabella Ferguson.

A dictionary of scientific terms; pronunciation, derivation, and definition of terms in biology, botany, zoology, anatomy, cytology, genetics, embryology, physiology, by I. F. Henderson and W. D. Henderson. 7th ed. by J. H. Kenneth. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1960. xv, 595 p. 23 cm.

574.03

Jaeger, Edmund Carroll, 1887–

A source-book of biological names and terms. Illus. by Merle Gish and the author. 3d ed. Springfield, Ill., Thomas [1955] xxxv, 317 p. illus. 25 cm.

574.19

Shilling, Charles Wesley, *ed.*

Atomic energy encyclopedia in the life sciences. Editor and major contributor: Charles Wesley Shilling, with the assistance of Miriam Teed Shilling. Prepared under the auspices of the Division of Technical Information, United States Atomic Energy Commission. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders [c1964] 474 p. illus.

574.8

Butler, John Alfred Valentine.

The life of the cell; its nature, origin and development [by] J. A. V. Butler. Basic Books [c1964] 167 p. illus.

"A sequel to Inside the living cell."—Pref. Includes bibliography.

574.8

Stern, Herbert.

The biology of cells [by] Herbert Stern [and] David L Nanney. Wiley [c1965] 548 p. illus.

The first book in a series of three, of which The biology of organisms and The biology of populations form the second and third books, respectively. cf. Dust jacket.

574.973

Jordan, Emil Leopold, 1900-

Hammond's nature atlas of America, by E. L. Jordan, with the assistance of a group of specialists. 320 original paintings: 282 by Walter Ferguson and 38 by John Cody. Popular ed. Garden City, N. Y. Doubleday [1962] 256 p. col. illus., col. maps (part fold.) 32 cm.

580.14

American joint committee on horticultural nomenclature.

Standardized plant names. 2d ed. A revised and enlarged listing of approved scientific and common names of plants and plant products in American commerce or use, prepared for the American joint committee on horticultural nomenclature by its Editorial committee, Harlan P. Kelsey and William A. Dayton. Harrisburg, Pa., J. Horace McFarland company for American joint committee on horticultural nomenclature, 1942. xv, [1], 675, [1], p. 11. 23½ x 20 cm.

"Plant patents": p. 456-467.

Includes bibliographies.

581

Smith, Archibald William.

A gardner's book of plant names; a handbook of the meaning and origins of plant names [by] A. W. Smith. Harper [c1963] 428 p.

581

Wit, H. C D de.

Plants of the world [by] H. C. D. de Wit. Tr. by A. J. Pomerans . . . Dutton [c1966– v. illus.

Contents.—v. 1. The higher plants.

581.03

Usher, George.

A dictionary of botany, including terms used in biochemistry, soil science, and statistics. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [c1966] 404 p.

581.6

Fernald, Merritt Lyndon, 1873–1950.

Edible wild plants of Eastern North America, by Merritt Lyndon Fernald and Alfred Charles Kinsey. Rev. by Reed C. Rollins. New York, Harper [1958] xii, 452 p. illus. 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. 415–422.

581.9

Gleason, Henry Allan, 1882–

Plants of the vicinity of New York, by H. A. Gleason. New York, Pub. for the New York Botanical Garden by Hafner Pub. Co. [c1962] 307 p. illus.

Revised second edition.

581.97

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 1858–

Manual of cultivated plants most commonly grown in the continental United States and Canada, by L. H. Bailey and the staff of the Bailey Hotorium at Cornell niversity. Rev. ed., completely restudied. New York, Macmillan Co., 1949. 1116 p. illus. 22 cm.

581.97

Gleason, Henry Allan, 1882–

The new Britton and Brown illustrated flora of the Northeastern United States and adjacent Canada, by Henry A. Gleason with the assistance of specialists in certain groups. [3d print., slightly rev.] New

York, Published for the New York Botanical Garden by Hafner Pub. Co., 1963 [c1952] 3 v. illus. 28 cm.

"The text [of An illustrated flora of the Northern United States, Canada, and the British possessions, by Nathaniel Lord Britton and Addison Brown] has been entirely rewritten and new material added."

581.97

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler, 1854–1938.

Field book of American wild flowers. Completely rev. and enl. by Norman Taylor. New York, Putnam [1955] xxix, 601 p. illus. (part col.) 18 cm.

581.973

Gray, Asa, 1810–1888.

Manual of botany; a handbook of the following plants and ferns of the central and northeastern United States and adjacent Canada. 8th (centennial) ed., illustrated. Largely is written and expanded by Merritt Lyndon Fernald, with assistance of specialists in some groups. New York, American Book Co. [1950] lxiv, 1632 p. illus. 24 cm.

First ed. published in 1848 under title: A manual of the botany of the northern United States.

581.973

Grimm, William Carey, 1907–

The book of shrubs; text and illus. by William Carey Grimm. Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co. [1957] 522 p. illus. 28 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

581.973

Grimm, William Carey, 1907–

The book of trees; text and illus. by William Carey Grimm. Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co. [1957] 363 p. illus. 28 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

581.973

Hylander, Clarence John, 1897–

The Macmillan wild flower book. Descriptive text by Clarence J. Hylander; illus. by Edith Farrington Johnston. New York, Macmillan [1954] xv, 480 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.

582

Hough, Romeyn Beck. 1857–1924.

Handbook of the trees of the northern states and Canada east of the Rocky Mountains. Photo-descriptive. By Romeyn Beck Hough . . . New York, Macmillan 1947.

x, 470 p. illus. 24½ cm.

582

Rehder, Alfred, 1863–

Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs hardy in North America, exclusive of the subtropical and warmer temperate regions, by Alfred Rehder . . . 2d ed., rev. and enl. New York, The Macmillan company, 1940 27-40. xxx, 996 p. front. (map) 22 cm.

"Abbreviations of references to illustrations": p. xiv-xvii.

582.16

Collingwood, George Harris, 1890–

Knowing your trees, by G. H. Collingwood and Warren D. Brush. With more than 850 illus. showing typical trees and their leaves, bark, flowers, and fruits. [New and rev. ed.] Washington, American Forestry Association, 1955. 328 p. illus., maps. 30 cm.

Bibliography: p. 324.

582.16

Graves, Arthur Harmount, 1879–

Illustrated guide to trees and shrubs; a handbook of the woody plants of the Northeastern United States and adjacent regions. Rev. ed. New York, Harper [1956] x, 271 p. illus. 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 251–254.

584.9

Hitchcock, Albert Spear, 1865–1935.

Manual of the grasses of the United States. 2d ed., rev. by Agnes Chase. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1950 [i. e.] 1951.

1051 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Miscellaneous publication no. 200)

Contribution from Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering.

587.3

Cobb, Boughton.

A field guide to the ferns and their related families of northeastern and central North America with a section on species also found in the British Isles and western Europe. Illustrated by Laura Louise Foster. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1956. xviii, 281 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Peterson field guide series, 10)

Bibliography: p. [263]–267.

589.222

Pomerleau, René, 1904–

Mushrooms of eastern Canada and the United States; how to recognize and prepare the edible varieties [by] René Pomerleau in cooperation with H. A. C. Jackson. Montreal, Chantecler, 1951. 302 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.

Translated by Niaomi Jackson.

590.3

Pennak, Robert William.

Collegiate dictionary of zoology. Ronald Press [1964] 583 p.

591.5

Murie, Olaus Johan, 1889–

A field guide to animal tracks. Illustrated by the author. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1954. xxii, 374 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Peterson field guide series, 9)

Bibliography: p. 359–367.

592

Buchsbaum, Ralph Morris, 1907–

The lower animals; living invertebrates of the world, by Ralph Buchsbaum and Lorus J. Milne. In collaboration with Mildred Buchsbaum and Margery Milne. With photo by Ralph Buchsbaum, and others. Line drawings by Kenneth Gosner. Chanticleer Press ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday [1960] 303 p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm. (The World of nature series)

Bibliography: p. 291–292.

592

Hyman, Libbie Henrietta, 1888–

The invertebrates. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1940– v. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences)

Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS.—[v. 1] Protozoa through Ctenophora.—v. 2. Platyhelminthes and Rhynchocoela, the acoelomate Bilateria.—v. 3. Acanthocephala, Aschelminthes, and Entoprocta, the pseudocoelomate Bilateria.—v. 4. Echinodermata, the coelomate Bilateria.—v. 5. Smaller coelosmate groups.

594

Abbott, Robert Tucker, 1919–

American seashells. With illus. by Frederick M. Bayer. New York, Van Nostrand [1954] xiv, 541 p. illus., 40 plates (part col.) 27 cm. (The New illustrated naturalist)

Bibliography: p. 490–504.

595.7

Borror, Donald Joyce.

An introduction to the study of insects [by] Donald J. Borror [and] Dwight M. Delong. Rev. ed. Holt [c1964] 819 p. illus.

Includes bibliographies.

595.7 Lutz, Frank Eugene, 1879–

Field book of insects of the United States and Canada, aiming to answer common questions, by Frank E. Lutz . . . 3rd ed., rewritten to include much additional material, with about 800 illustrations, many in color. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, [c1935] (c'18–35) 5 p. l., 510 p. incl. illus., col. plates. col. front. 17½ cm. [Putnam's nature field books]

"Sixth impression."

596

Blair, W. Frank, 1912–

Vertebrates of the United States [by] W. Frank Blair [and others] New York, McGraw-Hill, 1957. 819 p. illus. 25 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

597

Herald, Earl Stannard.

Living fishes of the world. With photos by Fritz Goro [and others] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday [1961] 303 p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm. (The World of nature series)

Bibliography: p. 295–296.

597.6

Conant, Roger, 1909–

A field guide to reptiles and amphibians of the United States and Canada east of the 100th meridian. Illustrated by Isabelle Hunt Conant. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1958. xv, 366 p. illus., plates (part col.) maps. 20 cm. (The Peterson field guide series, 12)

Bibliography: p. 308–312.

598.1

Ditmars, Raymond Lee, 1876–

The reptiles of North America; a review of the crocodilians, lizards, snakes, turtles and tortoises inhabiting the United States and northern Mexico, by Raymond L. Ditmars . . . Eight plates in color and more than four hundred photographs from life. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran & company, inc., 1936. xvi, 476 p., 1. col. front., 135 pl. (part col.) on 68. 26 x 20½ cm.

A revision of the author's "The reptile book".

"First edition."

Bibliography: p. 451–453.

1. Reptiles—North America.

598.2

Bull, John L.

Birds of the New York area. Harper [c1964] 540 p. illus.

Includes bibliography.

598.2

Forbush, Edward Howe, 1858–1929.

Birds of Massachusetts and other New England States—Abr.

Natural history of the birds of eastern and central North America, by Edward Howe Forbush; rev. and abridged with the addition of more than one hundred species, by John Bichard May: illustrated in color by Louis Agassiz Fuertes, Allan Brooks and Roger Tory Peterson. Boston, Houghton Mifflin company, 1939. xxv, [1], 553, [1] p., 1l. 97 pl. (96 col.) on 491. 29½ cm.

This is a condensation of the author's Birds of Massachusetts and other New England states. cf. Pref.

The illustrations by Fuertes and Brooks have also been published separately under title: Portraits of New England birds.

598.2

Thomson Sir Arthur Landsborough *ed.*

A new dictionary of birds, McGraw-Hill c1964 928 p.

598.297

Hausman, Leon Augustus, 1888–

The illustrated encyclopedia of American birds, by Leon Augustus Hausman . . . illustrated by Jacob Bates Abbott. Including key for the rapid identification of birds. Garden City, N. Y., Garden City publishing co., inc. [1947] ixvi, 541 p. incl. front., illus. col. plates. 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. 538–541.

598.297

Peterson, Roger Tory, 1908–

A field guide to the birds, giving field marks of all species found east of the Rockies; text and illustrations by Roger Tory Peterson. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Sponsored by National Audubon Society. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1947. xxiv, 290 p. illus., plates (part col.) map. 19 cm.

Bibliographical references included in preface. "Home reference suggestions": p. 273–274.

598.297

Pough, Richard Hooper, 1904–

Audubon guides; all the birds of eastern and central North America. Color illus. by Don Eckelberry; line drawings by Earl L. Poole. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1953. xii, 312, xxviii, 352 p. illus. (part col.) maps. 19 cm.

"Sponsored by National Audubon Society."

Each part has special t. p.

"Originally published in two volumes under the titles: Audubon bird guide . . . and Audubon water bird guide."

Bibliography: p. [278]–282.

599

Anthony Harold Elmer, 1890–

Field book of North American mammals; descriptions of every mammal known north of the Rio Grande, together with brief accounts of habits, geographical ranges, etc., by H. E. Anthony . . . with 32 coloured plates and 175 photographs, pen-and-ink sketches and maps. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1928. 2 p. l., iii–xxv, 625 p. illus., xlviii pl. (part col., incl. front.) maps (1 fold.) 17½ cm. (Putnam's nature field books)

Bibliography: p. 575–586.

First edition.

599

Burt, William Henry.

A field guide to the mammals; field marks of all species found north of the Mexican boundary. Text and maps by William Henry Burt. Illustrations by Richard Philip Grossenheider. Sponsored by the National Audubon Society and National Wildlife Federation. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Boston, Houghton [c1964] 284 p. illus. (The Peterson field guide series)

Includes bibliography.

599

Walker, Ernest Pillsbury.

Mammals of the world, by Ernest P. Walker . . . [and others] Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press [c1964] 3 v. illus.

Bibliography: v. 1, p. 508–622.

Vol. 3: A classified bibliography.

BASIC LIST OF REFERENCE BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR CENTRAL LIBRARIES
600—699

600

The Bookman's glossary. 4th ed., rev. and enl. by Mary C. Turner. New York, R. R. Bowker [1961] viii, 212 p. illus. 20 cm.

Bibliography: p. 206–212.

600

Gebbie Press house magazine directory. [New York, Gebbie Press] v. illus. 28 cm. annual.

Title varies: The Nation's leading house magazines.

600

Lovell, Eleanor Cook, *comp.*

Index to handicrafts, modelmaking, and workshop projects, compiled by Eleanor Cook Lovell and Ruth Mason Hall . . . Boston, F. W. Faxon company, 1936. 3 p. l., 476 p. 22 cm. (*Half-title:* Useful reference series. No. 57)

"The index is based on an extensive collection of references accumulated in the Minneapolis public library."—Pref.

Bibliography: p. 1–14.

———Supplement . . . Boston, The F. W. Faxon company, 1943.

4 p. l., 527 p. 22½ cm. (*Half-title:* Useful reference series, no. 70)

Bibliography: p. 1–13.

——— Second supplement, compiled by Eleanor Cook Lovell and Ruth Mason Hall . . . Boston, F. W. Faxton Company, 1950.

[3] l., 593 p. 22 cm. (Half-title: Useful reference series, no. 79)

Bibliography: p. 1–14.

602

Minrath, William R. *ed.*

Van Nostrand's practical formulary. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1957] 336 p. 24 cm.

603

Brady, George Stuart, 1887–

Materials handbook; an encyclopedia for purchasing agents, engineers, executives, and foremen. 1st– ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1929– v. illus., maps. 18–24 cm.

603

Chambers's technical dictionary. Ed. by C. F. Tweney and L. E. C. Hughes. 3d ed. rev., with suppl. New York, Macmillan, 1958. vi, 1028 p. illus. 22 cm.

603

Hopkins, Albert Allis, 1869– *ed.*

The standard American encyclopedia of formulas. New York, Grosset & Dunlap [1953] 1077 p. illus.

603

De Vries, Louis.

German-English technical and engineering dictionary, by Louis DeVries and Theo M. Hermann. 2d ed., completely rev. and enl. McGraw-Hill [c1966] 1178 p.

607

Industrial research laboratories of the United States, including consulting research laboratories. [1st]– ed.; [1920]– Washington, D. C., National research council, National academy of sciences, 1920–

v. 25 cm. (Bulletin of the National research council)

The 3d–5th, 1927–33, published for the council's Research information service.

Title varies: 1st–2d, 1920–21, Research laboratories in industrial establishments of the United States, including consulting research laboratories (varies slightly)

3d– 1927– Industrial research laboratories of the United States . . .

Compilers: 1st, 1920, A. D. Flinn and others.—2d, 1921, Ruth Cobb. —3d–5th, 1927–33, C. J. West (3d with E. L. Risher; 4th–5th with Callie Hull)—6th– 1938– Callie Hull and others.

Vols. 10– National Research Council. Publication no. 379–

608

Usher, Abbott Payson, 1883–

A history of mechanical inventions. Rev. ed. [Cambridge] Harvard University Press, 1954. 450 p. illus. 25 cm.

Includes bibliography.

608.77

Berle, Alf Keyser, 1905–

Inventions, patents, and their management, by Alf K. Berle and L. Sprague de Camp. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1959] 602 p. illus. 22 cm.

"Based on . . . [the author's] Inventions and their management."

609

Derry, Thomas Kingston, 1905–

A short history of technology from the earliest times to A. D. 1900, by T. K. Derry and Trevor I. Williams. New York, Oxford University Press, 1961 [c1960] 782 p. illus. 22 cm.

Includes bibliography.

609

Singer, Charles Joseph, 1876– *ed.*

A history of technology, edited by Charles Singer [and others] Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1954–58. 5 v. illus. (part col.) port., maps. 26 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. From early times to fall of ancient empires.— v. 2. The Mediterranean civilizations and the Middle Ages, c. 700 B. C. to c. 1500 A. D.—v. 3. From the Renaissance to the industrial revolution, c. 1500–c. 1750.—v. 4. The industrial revolution, c. 1750 to c. 1850.—v. 5. The late nineteenth century, c. 1850 to c. 1900.

610.1

Jaeger, Edmund Carroll, 1887–

A source-book of medical terms. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas [1953] xxiii, 145 p. illus.

610.3

Dorland, William Alexander Newman, 1864–

The American illustrated medical dictionary; a complete dictionary of the terms used in medicine, surgery, dentistry, pharmacy, chemistry, nursing, veterinary science, biology, medical biography, etc., with the pronunciation, derivation and definition, by W. A. Newman Dorland . . . Philadelphia W. B. Saunders Company 1900–

Library has ed. 1–2, 4–7, 12, 15, 1900–1929; ed. 17, 1935, *to date.* illus. plates (part col.) ports., tables, diagrs. 23 cm.

Subtitle varies slightly.

Ed. 15– with collaboration of E. C. L. Miller.

610.3

Fishbein, Morris, *ed.*

Illustrated medical and health encyclopedia, ed. by Morris Fishbein with the collaboration of leading specialists in medicine and surgery. New York, H. S. Stuttman [c1963] 8 v. in 4 (2166 p.) illus.

610.3

Stedman, Thomas Lathrop, 1853–1938.

Medical dictionary; a vocabularly of medicine and its allied sciences, with pronunciations and derivations . . . Lawyers' section edited by William J. Curran; consulting editors: Isaac Asimov [and others] Unabridged lawyers' ed. based upon the twentieth ed. of Stedman's. Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson Co. [1961] ixxx, 1680 p. illus. (part col.) 26 cm.

610.5

American medical directory . . . a register of physicians . . . of the United States, Alaska, Canal Zone, Hawaii, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Guam, Johnston island, Virgin islands and Wake island, Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador, Yukon, and Northwest territories. 1st– ed. [1906]– Chicago, Press of American medical association [etc.] 1906– v. 27½–30 cm.

Subtitle varies.

Special supplement accompanies issue for 1931.

610.58

Directory of medical specialists holding certification by American boards. v. [1]– Chicago [etc.] Marquis-Who's Who [etc.] 1940– v. 24 cm.

Title varies slightly.

Published for and compiled by the Advisory Board for Medical Specialties.

610.58

Medical directory of New York State.

New York. v. 19–26 cm.

Title varies: 190 –1949, Medical directory of New York, New Jersey and Connecticut.

Published 190 –1904/05, by the New York State Medical Association; 1906– by the Medical Society of the State of New York.

610.62

Health organizations of the United States and Canada: national, regional and state. 1961– Ithaca, N. Y., Graduate School of Business and Public Administration, Cornell University. v. 29 cm.

Editors: 1961– C. S. Wasserman and P. Wasserman.

610.9

Castiglioni, Arturo, 1874–

A history of medicine; tr. from the Italian and ed. by E. B. Krumbharr. 2d ed., rev. and enl. New York, Knopf, 1947, xxx, 1192, ixi p. illus., ports. 24 cm. Bibliography: p. 1147–1192.

610.9

Major, Ralph Hermon, 1884–

A history of medicine. Springfield, Ill., Thomas [1954] 2 v. illus. 22 cm.

611

Gray, Henry, 1825–1861.

Anatomy of the human body. 27th ed., edited by Charles Mayo Goss. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1959. 1458 p. illus. 27 cm.

First ed. published in London in 1858 under title: Anatomy, descriptive and surgical.

Includes bibliography.

611.08

Atlas of human anatomy, by Franz Frohse, Max Brödel [and] Leon Schlossberg. Explanatory text by Jesse Feiring Williams. New rev. ed., with section on the endocrine glands; illus. by Leon Schlossberg, descriptive text by Charles F. Geschickter, edited by M. F. Ashley Montagu. New York, Barnes & Noble [1950] 88 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm.

Bibliography: p. 81–83.

612

Carlson, Anton Julius, 1875–1956.

The machinery of the body, by Anton J. Carlson, Victor Johnson [and] H. Mead Cavert. 5th ed., rev. and enl. [Chicago] University of Chicago Press [1961] 752 p. illus. 24 cm.

614.09

New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc.

The sanitary code established by the Public health council of the state of New York and Administrative rules and regulations of the Department of health of the state of New York. (Albany) New York ate department of health (19–   1 v.

Loose leaf.

614.24

American dental directory. 1947–

[Chicago] American Dental Assn. v. illus. 28 cm.

614.8

Best's safety directory of safety, hygiene, first-aid and fire protective products. 1st–   ed.; 1946–   [New York, 1946—   v. illus. 28½ cm. annual.

Issued by Safety engineering magazine, a division of Alfred M. Best company, inc.

614.8

Sax, Newton Irving.

Dangerous properties of industrial materials [by] N. Irving Sax, assisted by Leonard J. Goldwater . . . [and others] 2d ed. New York, Reinhold; London, Chapman [c1963] 1343 p. illus.

Includes legislation.

Includes bibliographical references.

614.88

Red Cross. *U. S. American National Red Cross.*

American Red Cross first aid textbook, prepared by the American National Red Cross for the instruction of first aid classes. 4th ed. rev. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday [1957] 241 p. illus. 21 cm.

615

Modern drug encyclopedia and therepeutic index. Ed. by Robert S. Goodhart; Lewis A. Zeichner, executive editor. 10th ed. R. H. Donnelley [c1965 1103 p.

615

The Pharmacopeia of the United States of America (The United States Pharmacopeia) 17th revision. By authority of the United States Pharmacopeial Convention, inc., meeting at Washington, D. C., March 29 and 30, 1960. Prepared by the Committee of Revision and pub. by the Board of Trustees. Official from September 1, 1965. New York, U. S. P. [distributed by Mack Pub. Co., Easton, Pa., c1965] lxvi, 1156, p. illus.

On cover: U. S. P. XVII.

Kept up to date by supplements.

615

Remington, Joseph Price, 1847–1918.

Practice of pharmacy; a treatise on the manufacturing, standardizing, and dispensing of pharmaceutical products . . . Also a guide to the legal obligations of the pharmacist . . . A textbook and reference guide for pharmacists, physicians, and other medical scientists. Editors:

Eric W. Martin [and] E. Fullerton Cook; associate editors: E. Emerson Leuallen [and others] 11th ed. Easton, Pa., Mack Pub. Co., 1956. xii, 1707 p. illus., ports. 30 cm.

√Errata slip inserted.

√Includes bibliographies.

615.06

The national formulary.

The national formulary . . . prepared by the Committee on National Formulary, by authority of the American Pharmaceutical Association. Official . . . Washington, American Pharmaceutical Association, 1888– Library has ed. 1 *to date*. 24 cm.

Title varies: ed. 1–3, The national formulary of unofficial (ed. 1: unofficial) preparations.

Place of publication varies.

615.08

The Merck manual of diagnosis and treatment; a source of ready reference for the physician. 10th ed. Rahway, N. J., Merck Co., [c1961] 1592 p. 17 cm.

"Completely new handbook."

615.1

The Merck index of chemicals and drugs; an encyclopedia for chemists, pharmacists, physicians, and members of allied professions. Paul G. Stecher, editor [and others] 7th ed. Rahway, N. J., Merck, 1960. xi, 1642 p. illus. 26 cm.

First ed. published in 1889 under title: Merck's index of fine chemicals and drugs for the materia medica and the arts.

Includes bibliographical references.

615.12

The Dispensatory of the United States of America. [1st]– ed. Philadelphia, Grigg, Elliot, and co. [etc.] 1833–49; J. B. Lippincott company [etc.] 1851–19 v. illus., diagrs. 23–27 cm.

On spine: United States dispensatory.

Editors: 1st–14th, 1833–77, G. B. Wood (with Franklin Bache, 1833–58; H. C. Wood, 1877)—15th–19th, 1883–1907, H. C. Wood, J. P.

118

Remington, S. P. Sadtler and others.—20th, 1918, J. P. Remington, H. C. Wood, jr. and others.—21st- 1926- H. C. Wood, jr. (with C. H. La Wall and others, 1926-37; Arthur Osol and others, 1943-)

The 19th ed. based upon the United States pharmacopoeia; 20th, upon the United States pharmacopoeia and the British pharmacopoeia; 21st- upon the United States pharmacopoeia, the National Formulary and the British pharmacopoeia.

The 22d- ed. have supplements.

1. Dispensatories. 2. Pharmacopoeias—U. S. I. Wood, George Bacon, 1797-1879, ed. II. Bache, Franklin, 1792-1864, ed. III. Wood, Horatio C., 1841-1920, ed. IV. Remington, Joseph Price, 1847-1918, ed. V. Sadtler, Samuel Philip, 1847-1923, ed. VI. Wood, Horatio Charles, 1874- ed. VII. La Wall, Charles Herbert, 1871-1937, ed. VIII. Osol, Arthur, 1905- ed. IX. The Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America. X. Gt. Brit. General council of medical education and registration. The British pharmacopoeia. XI. American pharmaceutical association. The national formulary.

615.9

Brookes, Vincent J.

Poisons; properties, chemical identification, symptoms, and emergency treatment, by Vincent J. Brookes and Morris B. Jacobs. 2d ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1958] 272 p. illus. 22 cm.

615.9

Gleason, Marion N.

Clinical toxicology of commercial products; acute poisoning (home & farm) by Marion N. Gleason, Robert E. Gosselin [and] Harold C. Hodge. [2d ed.] Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1963. 1 v. (various pagings) illus. 27 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

616

Cooley, Donald Gray, *ed.*

Better homes and Gardens family medical guide. Art direction by Paul Zuckerman. Meredith Press [c1964] 816 p. illus.

616.01

Jacobs, Morris Boris, 1905–

Dictionary of microbiology [by] Morris B. Jacobs, Maurice J. Gerstein [and] William G. Walter. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1957] 276 p. illus. 24 cm.

616.02

Clark, Randolph Lee, 1906– *ed.*

The book of health, a medical encyclopedia for everyone. Compiled and edited by Randolph Lee Clark and Russell W. Cumley. 2d ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1962] 888 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) 27 cm.

616.02

Fishbein, Morris, 1889–

The popular medical encyclopedia. [Rev. ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, [c1961] 514 p. illus. 24 cm.

616.07

Clinical diagnosis by laboratory methods; a working manual of clinical pathology. [1st]– ed. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Co., 1908–
v. illus. (part col.) plates (part col.) 25–24 cm.

Title varies: 1st, A Manual of clinical diagnosis.—2d–4th, Clinical diagnosis; a manual of laboratory methods.

Prepared by J. C. Todd, 1st–6th (6th with A. H. Sanford), by A. H. Sanford, 7th– (11th– with G. G. Stilwell)

616.8

American Psychiatric Association.

Biographical directory of fellows & members. New York, R. R. Bowker Co. v. 24–29 cm.

616.8

American Psychiatric Association. Committee on Public Information.

A psychiatric glossary; the meaning of words most frequently used in psychiatry. 2d ed. Washington, D. C. (c1964) 80 p.

616.8

Directory of outpatient psychiatric clinics, psychiatric day-night services and other mental health resources in the United States and territories. Includes outpatient psychiatric clinics, psychiatric day-night services, state hospitals for mental disease, public institutions for mentally retarded, Veterans Administration hospitals, mental health associations, state departments dealing with mental health and mental retardation, regional offices, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. A publication of the National Institute of Mental Health in cooperation with the National Association for Mental Health, inc. Bethesda, Md., U. S. Health, Education, and Welfare Dept., Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, 1955–

616.89

Alexander, Franz.

The history of psychiatry; an evaluation of psychiatric thought and practice from prehistoric times to the present, by Franz G. Alexander and Sheldon T. Selesnick. Harper [c1966] 471 p. illus.

Includes bibliographies.

616.89

Hinsie, Leland Earl, 1895–

Psychiatric dictionary [by] Leland E. Hinsie and Robert Jean Campbell. 3d ed. New York, Oxford University Press, 1960. ix, 788 p. 25 cm.

Previous editions by L. E. Hinsie and J. Shatzky.

Includes bibliographical references.

617.02

Rutledge, James Hale.

The home encyclopedia of modern surgery. Illustrated by the author. [1st ed.] Philadelphia, Chilton Co. [1960] 308 p. illus. 27 cm.

Identical with the author's *The concise encyclopedia of modern surgery* with the exception of addition of preface.

620

Arnell, Alvin.

Standard graphical symbols; a comprehensive guide for use in industry, engineering and science. McGraw-Hill [c1963] 534 p. illus.

620.1

Brady, George S.

Materials handbook; an encyclopedia for purchasing agents, engineers, executives, and foremen. 9th ed. McGraw-Hill (c1963) 968 p. illus. (McGraw-Hill handbooks)

620.1

Mantell, Charles Letnam, 1897– *ed.*

Engineering materials handbook. Prepared by a staff of specialists. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1958. 1 v. (various pagings) illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill handbooks)

Includes bibliographical references.

620.103

The Encyclopedia of engineering materials and processes. Editor in chief: H. R. Clauser. Associate editors: Robert Fabian and Donald Peckner [and] Malcolm W. Riley. New York, Reinhold; London, Chapman [c1963] 787 p. illus.

620.2

Motor service's automotive encyclopedia. [1st]– ed.; 1954– Chicago, Goodheart-Willcox Co. v. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 25 cm. biennial.

Title varies: 1954–56, Motor service's new automotive encyclopedia.

Editors: 1954– J. Purvis, W. K. Toboldt.

620.3

Audels new mechanical dictionary for technical trades, containing 11,000 definitions of commonly used terms in mechanical trades, physics, chemistry, electricity, etc. New York, T. Audel [1960] 736 p. 21 cm. (Audels helping hand books for mechanics)

621.02

Marks, Lionel Simeon, 1871– *ed.*

Mechanical engineers' handbook . . . prepared by a staff of specialists. 1st– ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1916– v. illus. 18–24 cm.

"Based on the Hütte."

Includes bibliographies.

Theodore Baumeister, ed. 1952–

621.3

Abbott, Arthur Laurie.

National electrical code handbook. Based on the 1962 edition of the National Electrical Code. By Arthur L. Abbott and rev. by Frank Stetka. 11th ed. Sponsored by the National Fire Protection Association. McGraw-Hill [c1963] 688 p. illus. (McGraw-Hill handbooks)

621.3

Croft, Terrell Williams, 1880–

American electricians' handbook; a reference book for practical electrical workers. 8th ed. [by] Clifford C. Carr. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961. 1 v. (various pagings) illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill handbooks)

621.31

Kurtz, Edwin Bernard.

The Lineman's and cableman's handbook. 4th ed. McGraw-Hill, c1964. l. v. (McGraw-Hill handbooks)

Earlier editions pub. under the title: The lineman's handbook.

621.38

Communications-electronics terminology handbook; a manual of definitions, abbreviations, acronyms, and designations. Washington, Public Affairs Press [1965] 547 p.

621.38

Manly, Harold Phillips, 1887–

Drake's cyclopedia of radio and electronics; a reference and instruction book: radio, sound systems, television, photo-electricity, electronic tubes, electronics in industry, originally compiled by Harold P. Manly and L. O. Gorder. 14th ed. Chicago, F. J. Drake [1958] 1v. (unpaged) illus. 24 cm.

First ed. published in 1927 under title: Drake's radio cyclopedia.

621.38

The Radio handbook. [1st] - ed.; 1935- Summerland, Calif. [etc.] Editors and Engineers [etc.] v. illus., diagrs. 23–29 cm. irregular.

Title varies: 1937, Jones radio handbook (on cover: Frank C. Jones radio handbook)

Vols. 1, 5–8 prepared by the editors of Radio (later Audio); v. 2–4, by F. C. Jones.

621.38

Susskind, Charles.

The encyclopedia of electronics. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp. [1962] xxi, 974 p. illus., ports. 27 cm.

621.384

Hicks, David E.

Citizens band radio handbook. Rev. ed. Indianapolis, Sams [c1964] 192 p. illus. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication)

Second edition.

"FCC rules and regulations": p. 151–179.

621.388

Television factbook, no. 35. 1965 ed.; the authoritative reference for the advertising, television and electronics industries. Washington, D. C., Television Digest [c1965] cover-title, 1 v. (various pagings) illus.

Kept up to date with weekly addenda supplements.

"Map of television stations and network routes" laid in.

621.39

Anderson, Edwin P.

Audels home appliance service guide. Audel [c1965] 600 p. illus. (Modern Audel guides)

Second edition.

621.48

Sarbacher, Robert Irving.

Encyclopedic dictionary of electronics and nuclear engineering. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1959. 1417 p. illus. 26 cm.

621.56

Anderson, Edwin P. 1895–

Audels refrigeration and air conditioning guide for engineers, servicemen, shop men & users; a practical treatise covering the basic principles, servicing, operation, and repair of: 1. Household refrigeration units. 2. Special refrigeration machines. 3. Commercial-industrial plants. 4. Air conditioning systems. New York, T. Audel [1961] 1000 p. illus. 18 cm.

621.75

LeGrand, Rupert, *ed.*

The new American machinist's handbook. Based upon earlier editions of American machinists' handbook, edited by Fred H. Colvin and Frank A. Stanley. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1955. 1 v. illus. 22 cm.

621.86

Rossnagel, W. E.

Handbook of rigging, in construction and industrial operations. 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1957. 342 p. illus. 24 cm.

621.9

Goodman, William Louis.

The history of woodworking tools [by] W. L. Goodman. London, Bell [c1964] 208 p. illus.

Includes bibliography.

621.9

Rolt, Lionel Thomas Caswell.

A short history of machine tools. Cambridge, M. I. T. Press [c1965] 256 p. illus.

Includes bibliography.

623.45

Schwiebert, Ernest George.

A history of the U.S. Air Force ballistic missiles. With supplementary material by the editors of Air Force/Space Digest. Praeger [c1965] 264 p. illus.

Includes bibliography.

623.88

Cornell, Felix M. *ed.*

American merchant seaman's mannual, for seamen by seamen. Edited by Felix M. Cornell and Allan C. Hoffman. 5th ed. Cambridge, Md., Cornell Maritime Press, 1957. 834 p. illus. 20 cm.

BIP lists rev. ed., 1960.

623.88

Knight, Austin Melvin, 1854–1927.

Modern seamanship. Rev. by John V. Nobel, Jr., assisted by Howard R. Prince [and others] 13th ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1960] 639 p. illus. 24 cm.

Includes bibliography.

623.88

Lane, Carl Daniel, 1899–

The new boatsman's manual; a complete manual of boat handling, operation, maintenance, and seamanship. Illustrated by the author. 3d ed., rev. and enl. New York, Norton [1962] 643 p. illus. 19 cm.

First published in 1942 under title: The boatman's manual.

624

Urquhart, Leonard Church, 1886— *ed.*

Civil engineering handbook. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1959. 1 v. (various pagings) illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill handbooks)

Includes biblographies.

628.88

Farwell, Raymond Forrest, 1893–

The rules of the nautical road. Rev. ed. Rev. by Alfred Prunski. With illus. from the Walt Disney training film drawn by Howard Dunn. Additions and revisions by W. M. Shannon, J. L. Phipps, and A. J. Hall. Annapolis, United States Naval Institute [1959, c1954] 577 p. illus. 24 cm.

629.1

Allen, Roy.

Great airports of the world. London, I. Allan [1964] 128 p. illus., maps.

First published 1964.

629.1

Jane's All the world's aircraft. [1st]– issue; 1909– McGraw-Hill [1909– v. illus., ports., maps. 20-33 cm. annual.

Title varies: 1909-1910/11, All the world's airships; aeroplanes and dirigibles; flying annual (varies slightly)—1912–29, All the world's aircraft (subtitle, 1912, Flying annual; 1913–18, War flying annual) 1930– Jane's All the world's aircraft. On spine, 19 Jane's "Aircraft."

629.1

Payne, L. G S 1894–

Air dates. New York, Praeger [1958] 565 p. 23 cm. (Books that matter)

629.13

Aerospace facts and figures. [1st]– ed.; 1945– Washington [etc.] American Aviation Publications [etc.] v. illus. 23 cm. annual.

Title varies: 1945– Aviation facts and figures.

Official publication of Aerospace Industries Association of America (called 1945– Aircraft Industries Association of America)

629.13

Caidin, Martin.

The man-in-space dictionary, a modern glossary. . . . Dutton c1963 224 p. illus.

629.13

American heritage.

The American heritage history of flight, by the editors of American heritage. Editor in charge: Alvin M. Josephy, Jr. Narrative by Arthur Gordon. With 2 chapters by Marvin W. McFarland. Introd. by Carl Spaatz [and] Ira C. Eaker. [New York] American Heritage Pub. Co.; book trade distribution by Simon & Schuster [1962] 416 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) 29 cm.

629.13

Aviation & space dictionary. 1st– ed. Los Angeles [etc.] Aero Publishers [etc.] 1940– v. in. illus., diagrs. 24–29 cm.

First ed. preceded by a "primary edition" with title Aviation dictionary, reference guide, published in 1939.

Title varies: 1st–2d editions, Baughman's aviation dictionary and reference guide.—3d ed., Aviation dictionary and reference guide.

The 1st–2d editions prepared by H. E. Baughman; 3d– ed. by E. J. Gentle.

Some editions issued in more than one printing.

629.13

Besserer, C. W.

Guide to the space age, compiled and edited by C. W. Besserer [and] Hazel C. Besserer. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1959. x, 320 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 26 cm.

629.13

Dictionary of guided missles and space flight. Editor: Grayson Merrill. Contributing editors: C. W. Besserer, Krafft A. Ehricke [and] Ballard B. Small. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1959] vi, 688 p. illus. 26 cm. (Principles of guided missile design, 5)

629.13

Glasstone, Samuel.

Sourcebook on the space sciences. Written under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Princeton, N. J. Van Nostrand c1965 937 p.

629.13

Herrick, John W. *ed.*

Rocket encyclopedia, illustrated. Chief editor: John W. Herrick; associate editor: Eric Burgess. Illustrator: Wayne Lanford. Los Angeles, Aero Publishers [1959] 607 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 28 cm.

Bibliography: p. [591]–593.

629.13

McLaughlin, Charles, *ed.*

Space age dictionary. 2d ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [c1963] 233 p. illus.

629.2

Glenn, Harold T.

Glenn's New auto repair manual; with specifications for the past 12 years. With thousands of illustrations. Car owners and vocational ed. Philadelphia, Chilton [c1964] 1232 p. illus.

"New, revised and enlarged."—Dust jacket.

629.2

Rand McNally and Company.

Standard highway mileage guide. Chicago, Rand McNally c1961. cover-title, 384 p. maps. 41 x 30 cm.

629.4

Audels encyclopedia of space science; the marvelous world of space and electronics. [Edited by] Harold Joseph Highland. Illustrated ed. New York, T. Audel [1963] 4 v. (1004 p.) illus. (part col.) ports. 25 cm.

Vols. 2–4 have title: Encyclopedia of space science.

629.9

O'Dea, William T.

The social history of lighting. New York, Macmillan. [1958] 253 p. illus. 26 cm.

630

U.S. *Dept. of agriculture.*

Yearbook of agriculture. 1894– Washington, Govt. print. off., 1895– v. illus., plates. 23 cm.

Title varies: 1894–1919, Yearbook of the United States Department of agriculture.

1920–1922, Yearbook.

1923–25, Agriculture yearbook.

1926– Yearbook of agriculture.

"Beginning with 1930 issue, the Yearbook . . . is designated by the year in which it is printed rather than by the year surveyed."—1930, p. iv.

No Yearbook published with date 1929. *cf.* 1930, p. iv.

The 1936 Yearbook, instead of containing brief summaries of miscellaneous new developments in agriculture, as in 1926–1935, is devoted mainly to plant and animal genetics, the subtitle of the main section being "Better plants and animals". For each of the major crop and live stock groups the book presents a genetic history and discussion of genetic problems. In 1937 it will deal similarly with fruits, vegetables, flowers, and miscellaneous organisms of agricultural importance. Most of the statistical tables formerly published in the Yearbook now appear in a separate volume, Agricultural statistics, 1936 (1Ag84Y 1936 A) q. v. *cf.* Foreword, Yearbook 1936.

—— Index . . . 1894–1900. Prepared by C. H. Greathouse . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1902. 196 p. 23 cm. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Division of publications. Bulletin no. 7)

—— Index . . . 1901–1905. Prepared by C. H. Greathouse. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908. 166 p. 23½ cm. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Division of publications. Bulletin no. 9)

———— Index . . . 1906–1910. Prepared by C. H. Greathouse. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 146 p. 23 cm. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Division of publications. Bulletin no. 10)

—— Index . . . 1911–1915. Prepared in the Division of publications by C. H. Greathouse . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. 1 p. l., 178 p. 23 cm.

630.3

A Dictionary of agricultural and allied terminology. John N. Winburne, editor-in-chief. [East Lansing] Michigan State University Press, 1962. 905 p. 25 cm.

Bibliography: p. 897–903.

632.09

Westcott, Cynthia, 1898–

Plant disease handbook. 2d ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1960] 825 p. illus. 24 cm.

Includes bibliography.

632.7

Peairs, Leonard Marion, 1886–

Insect pests of farm, garden, and orchard, by Leonard Marion Peairs and Ralph Howard Davidson. 5th ed. New York, Wiley [1956] 661 p. illus. 24 cm.

632.7

Westcott, Cynthia, 1898–

The gardner's bug book. Completely rewritten and reset; with full-color illus. of 102 pests, by Eva Melady and 94 line drawings, by J. E. Edmonson and Eva Melady. Garden City, N. Y., American Garden Guild, 1956. 579 p. illus. 22 cm.

634.9

Forbes, Reginald Dunderdale, 1891– *ed.*

Forestry handbook. Edited for the Society of American Foresters by Reginald D. Forbes. Staff editor, Arthur B. Meyer. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1955. 1 v. (various pagings) illus., maps., diagrs., profiles, tables. 24 cm. [Ronald handbooks]

Includes bibliographies.

634.9

Haden-Guest, Stephen, *ed.*

A world geography of forest resources, edited for the American Geographical Society, by Stephen Haden-Guest, John K. Wright [and] Eileen M. Tecklaff. New York, Ronald [1956] 736 p. illus., maps. (American Geographical Society./Special publication, no. 33)

635.9

Taylor's encyclopedia of gardening; horticulture and landscape design. Edited by Norman Taylor. 4th ed., completely rev. and enl. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1961. xiii, 1329 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) 26 cm.

First published in 1936 under title: The garden dictionary.

635.96

Graf, Alfred Byrd.

Exotica 3; pictorial cyclopedia of exotic plants. Guide to care of plants indoors. Rutherford, N. J., Roehrs Co. [1963] 1826 p. (chiefly illus., plates (part col.)) map (on lining paper) 29 cm.

First published in 1957 under title: Exotica.

Bibliography: p. 1822-1823.

636.7

American Kennel Club.

The complete dog book; the history and standard of breeds admitted to AKC registration, and the training, feeding, care, and handling of pure-bred dogs. New rev. ed. Garden City, N. Y., Garden City Books, 1961. 524 p. illus. 24 cm.

640.5

The Official hotel red book and directory . . .

New York, Pub. by the American hotel association directory corporation for the American hotel association of the United States and Canada [etc.] 1886–19 v. 23½–24 cm.

Title varies: 1886– United States (official) hotel directory. 1903– The Official hotel red book and directory.

Imprint varies: 1886–87, New York. Hotel publishing and advertising company.—1888–89, New York, Travelers' publishing company. —1890– New York city, Hotel red book and directory co. (varies slightly)—1928–29, New York, American hotel association directory corporation.—1930– New York, Pub. by the American hotel association directory corporation for the American hotel association of the United States and Canada.

1. Hotels, taverns, etc.—U. S.—Direct. 2. Hotels, taverns, etc.—Canada—Direct.

Latest ed: 1963, called Hotel and motel red book.

641

Farmer, Fannie Merritt, 1857–1915.

The all new Fannie Farmer Boston Cooking-School cookbook. 10th ed., completely rev. by Wilma Lord Perkins. Drawings by Alison Mason Kingsbury. Boston, Little, Brown [1959] 596 p. illus. 25 cm.

Previous editions published under title: The Boston Cooking-School cook book.

641.03

Montagné, Prosper, 1865–1948.

Larousse gastronomique; the encyclopedia of food, wine & cookery. Introductions by A. Escoffier and Ph. Gilbert. Edited by Charlotte

Turgeon and Nina Froud. [Text translated from the French by Nina Froud and others] New York, Crown Publishers [1961] 1101 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.

Bibliography: p. 1101.

641.03

Simon, André Louis, 1877–

A concise encyclopaedia of gastronomy; complete and unabridged, with decorations by John Leigh-Pemberton. [1st American ed.] New York, Harcourt, Brace [1952] 816 p. illus. 22 cm.

641.03

Smith, Henry, 1902–

Classical recipes of the world, with occasions for their use, and master culinary guide. New York, Macmillan, 1955 [c1954] 631 p. 20 cm.

641.1

Taylor, Clara Mae, 1898–

Food values in shares and weights in common servings, with suggestions for personal food needs. 2d ed. New York, Macmillan [1959] 116 p. illus. 25 cm.

641.5

American Heritage.

The American Heritage cookbook; an illustrated history of American eating & drinking. With chapters by Cleveland Amory . . . and (others) . . . (New York) Amer. Heritage Pub. Co.; distribution by Simon and Schuster (c1964) 629 p. illus.

641.5

Aresty, Esther B.

The delectable past; the joys of the table, from Rome to the Renaissance, from Queen Elizabeth I to Mrs. Beeton. The menus, the manners, and the most delectable recipes of the past, masterfully recreated for cooking and enjoying today. Simon and Schuster (c1964) 254 p. illus.

Includes bibliography.

641.5

Gaunt, Rezia.

The food-finder; an index to hard-to-locate recipes for regional and international dishes favored by American cooks. New Brunswick, N. J., Scarecrow Press, 1956. 192 p. 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. 9–13.

641.5

Soper, Musia, *ed.*

Encyclopedia of European cooking. London, Spring books [1962] 631 p. illus. 25 cm.

642.4

Lasher, Willard K.

The banquet chairman's manual; planning that brings applause and merits praise. Chicago, American Technical Society [1962] 68 p. illus. 22 cm.

643.3

Peet, Louise (Jenison) 1885–

Household equipment [by] Louise Jenison Peet [and] Lenore Sater Thye. 5th ed. New York, Wiley [1961] 357 p. illus. 24 cm.

643.7

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, 1902–

Home mechanic's outdoor handbook, by Reginald R. Hawkins and Charles H. Abbe. New York, Van Nostrand [1950] v, 490 p. illus. 21 cm.

Bibliography: p. 475–479.

646.03

Picken, Mary (Brooks) 1886–

The fashion dictionary; fabric, sewing, and dress as expressed in the language of fashion. Claire Valentine, editorial associate. New York, Funk & Wagnalls [1957] 397 p. illus. 24 cm.

"Based on [the author's] The language of fashion."

649

Red Cross U. S. American National Red Cross.

American Red Cross Home nursing textbook. 7th ed. Prepared by Nursing Services, American Red Cross. Doubleday [c1963] 368 p. illus.

Includes bibliographies.

650.2

Zimmerman, Oswald Theodore, 1905–

Industrial research service's handbook of material trade names, 2d ed., by O. T. Zimmerman . . . and Irvin Lavine. Dover, N. H., Industrial research service, 1953.

Cover title: Handbook of material trade names.

Dictionary arrangement.

————. First supp. c1956

————. Second supp. c1957

————. Third supp. c1960

650.3

Clark, Donald Thomas, 1911–

Dictionary of business and finance [by] Donald T. Clark and Bert A. Gottfried. New York, Crowell [1957] v, 409 p. tables. 24 cm. (A Crowell reference book)

650.3

Robb, Louis Adams, 1877–

Dictionary of modern business: Spanish-English and English-Spanish. Washington, Anderson Kramer Associates [1960] x, 610 p. 22 cm.

Added t. p. in Spanish.

650.58

Directory of national associations of businessmen, 1961. [Washington], 1961. v. 26 cm.

"Supplements the basic directory of 1949, 'National associations of the United States.'"

Title varies: Directory of national trade associations.

Vols. for issued by the U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services.

650.62

Judkins, Calvert Jay, 1894–

National associations of the United States. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1949. lxvii, 634 p. maps. 27 cm. (DC-16)

651

Aspley, John Cameron, ed.

The Dartnell Office manager's handbook. J. C. Aspley, editor. 3d ed. Chicago, Dartnell Corp. [c1964] 1022 p. illus.

On cover: Office managers handbook.

651.02

Hutchinson, Lois Irene.

Standard handbook for secretaries. 7th ed. [New York] McGraw-Hill, 1956. x, 638 p. map. 24 cm.

"Authorities consulted": p. vi-viii.

"Reference books": p. 602-609.

651.2

Sippl, Charles J.

Computer dictionary. Indianapolis, Sams c1966. 336 p. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication)

651.74

Taintor, Sarah Augusta.

The secretary's handbook; a manual of correct usage [by] Sarah Augusta Taintor and Kate M. Monro. 8th ed., completely rev. by Kate M. Monro. New York, Macmillan, 1958. 559 p. illus. 21 cm.

651.75

Smart, Walter Kay, 1878–

Business letters [by] Walter Kay Smart, Louis William McKelvey and Richard Conrad Gerfen. 4th ed. New York, Harper [1957] 603 p. 25 cm.

655.03

Allen, Edward Monington.

Harper's dictionary of the graphic arts. Comp. and ed. by Edward Monington Allen. Harper [c1963] 295 p.

655.03

Melcher, Daniel.

Printing and promotion handbook; how to plan, produce, and use printing, advertising, and direct mail [by] Daniel Melcher [and] Nancy Larrick. 3d ed. McGraw-Hill [c1966]   451 p. illus.

655.03

Glaister, Geoffrey Ashall.

An encyclopedia of the book; terms used in paper-making, printing, bookbinding and publishing. With notes on illuminated manuscripts, bibliophiles, private presses, and printing societies. Incl. illus. and translated extracts from Grafisk Uppslagsbok, Esselte, Stockholm. [1st ed.] Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [1960]   484 p. illus. (part col., part mounted) 26 cm.

Bibliography: p. 477–484.

655.2

New York times.

Style book for writers and editors. Edited and rev. by Lewis Jordan. New York, McGraw-Hill [c1962]   124 p. 24 cm.

655.24

Berry, William Turner.

The encyclopaedia of type faces [by] W. Turner Berry, A. F. Johnson [and] W. P. Jaspert. [3d ed., further rev. & enl.] New York, Pitman Pub. Corp. [1962]   420 p. typog. specimens. 26 cm.

Bibliography: p. 407–408.

655.24

Chicago. University. Press.

A manual of style containing typographical and other rules for authors, printers, and publishers, recommended by the University of Chicago press, together with specimens of type. [17th ed.] Chic. [1949]   497 p. illus. 21 cm.

"Mary D. Alexander was in general charge of the preparation of the eleventh edition and is responsible for the revision of the text."

655.25

U.S. *Government Printing Office.*

Manual of foreign languages for the use of librarians, bibliographers, research workers, editors, translators, and printers, by Georg[e] F. von Ostermann. 4th ed., rev. and enl. New York, Central Book Co., 1952. 414 p. illus. 24 cm.

First published in 1934 under title: Foreign languages for the use of printers and translators.

655.25

U. S. *Government Printing Office.*

Style manual. Rev. ed. Washington, 1959. viii, 496 p. 24 cm.

———Word division. Supplement to Government Printing Office Style manual. 6th ed. Washington, 1962. ii, 190 p. 14 cm.

655.4

American booktrade directory; including lists of publishers, booksellers, periodicals, literary agents, book clubs, etc. . . . New York, R. R. Bowker Co., 1925–c1942. Library has 1925, 1928, 1942. 26 cm.

Subtitle varies slightly.

655.4

Mott, Frank Luther, 1886–

Golden multitudes; the story of best sellers in the United States. New York, Macmillan Co., 1947. xii, 357 p. 25 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

655.47

Hackett, Alice Payne, 1900–

60 years of best sellers, 1895–1955. New York, R. R. Bowker Co., 1956. x, 260 p. 23 cm.

Bibliography: p. 223–229.

655.6

Nicholson, Margaret.

A manual of copyright practice for writers, publishers, and agents. 2d ed. New York, Oxford University Press, 1956. x, 273 p. forms. 25 cm.

Bibliography: p. 255.

655.6

Rothenberg, Stanley.

Legal protection of literature, art and music. Foreword by Abel Green. New York, C. Boardman Co., 1960. xiii, 367 p. facsim., forms. 24 cm.

Appendices (p. 262–328): A. Copyright law of the United States of America (United States code, title 17).—B. Regulations of the Copyright Office.—C. Supreme Court rules for practice and procedure in copyright infringement actions.—D. Universal copyright convention.—E. Berne convention.

655.6

Walls, Howard Lamarr.

The copyright handbook, for fine and applied arts. Watson-Guptill [c1963] 125 p.

656

Morton Allan directory of European passenger steamship arrivals for the years 1890 to 1930 at the port of New York and for the years 1904 to 1926 at the ports of New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Baltimore. New York, Immigration information bureau, inc. [c1931] 268 p., 2 l. 26½ cm.

Published 1928 under title: Directory relating to record of arrival of passenger steamships at the ports of New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Baltimore, 1904 to 1926 inclusive.

656

U. S. *Hydrographic office.*

. . . Table of distances between ports via the shortest navigable routes, as determined by the Hydrographic office, United States Navy department. Issued under the authority of the secretary of the navy. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1943. 485 p. fold. map. 23 cm. (*Its* [Publication] no. 117)

657

Curtis, Arthur B. 1879–

Mathematics of accounting [by] Arthur B. Curtis [and] John H. Cooper. Rev. by William James McCallion. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961. 566 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall accounting series)

657

Lasser, Jacob Kay.

J. K. Lasser's Handbook of accounting methods. Ed. by J. K. Lasser Institute: Lee Gray, Bernard Greisman [and] T. R. Lasser. 3d ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [c1964] 970 p. illus. [Van Nostrand accounting and business books]

657.03

Kohler, Eric Louis.

A dictionary for accountants. 3d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall [c1963] 523 p. illus.

657.4

Dickey, Robert Irvine, 1909- *ed.*

Accountants' cost handbook. 2d ed. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1960] 1 v. illus. 24 cm.

First ed., edited by Theodore Lang, published in 1944 under title: Cost accountants' handbook.

Includes bibliography.

657.5

Encyclopedia of accounting systems, edited by Robert I. Williams and Lillian Doris. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1956-57. 5 v. illus. 25 cm.

658

Bogen, Jules Irwin, *ed.*

Financial handbook. 4th ed. Ronald Press [c1964] 1 v. (various pagings) illus.

Staff editor: Samuel S. Shipman.

Includes bibliography.

658

Evans, Gordon H.

Managerial job descriptions in manufacturing. [New York] Amer. Management Assoc. [c1964] 366 p. (AMA research study, 65)

658.02

Maynard, Harold Bright, *ed.*

Industrial engineering handbook [by] H. B. Maynard. 2d ed.,McGraw-Hill [c1963] 1 v. (various pagings) illus. (McGraw-Hill Handbooks)

Includes bibliographies.

658.28

Bolz, Harold A. *ed.*

Materials handling handbook. Associate editor, George E. Hagemann. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1958. 1 v. illus. 24 cm.

658.58

Morrow, Lester Coridon, 1888– *ed.*

Maintenance engineering handbook. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1957. 1 v. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series)

658.72

Aljian, George W. *ed.*

Purchasing handbook; standard reference book on purchasing policies, practices, procedures, contracts, and forms. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1958. 1 v. (various pagings) illus., diagrs., facsims., forms, tables. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill handbooks)

Includes bibliographical references.

658.8

Dartnell Corporation, Chicago.

The Dartnell sales promotion handbook. John Cameron Aspley, editor. 4th ed. Chicago [c1964] 1053 p. illus. (A Dartnell handbook for sales and advertising executives)

Previous editions published under title: The sales promotion handbook.

On spine: Sales promotion handbook.

658.8

Editor & publisher.

Market guide. v. [1]– 1924–

New York, N. Y., The Editor & publisher co., 1924– v. maps., tables. 33 cm.

1924–42 issued as section 2 of a November number (1924, of a December number) of Editor & publisher.

Title varies: 1924–25, Space buyers' guide number.

1927– Market guide.

658.8

Frey, Albert Wesley, *ed.*

Marketing handbook. Ed. by Albert Wesley Frey with the assistance of Gerald Albaum. 2d ed. Ronald Press (c1965) 1 v. (various pagings) illus.

First edition edited by P. H. Nystrom.

Includes bibliography.

658.8

New York State industrial directory.

1963– New York. v. in maps. 28 cm. annual.

Issue for 1963 called Metropolitan ed.

658.83

Blair, Thomas Lucien Vincent.

Africa: a market profile [by] T. L. V. Blair. Praeger [c1965] 260 p. illus., maps.

Includes bibliographies.

658.87

Klein, B., and Company, New York.

Mail order business directory, 1966. A complete guide to the mail order market. New York [c1966] 418 p.

658.88

Credit Research Foundation, New York.

Credit management handbook, a publication of the National Association of Credit Management. Prepared and ed. by the Credit Research Foundation. 2d ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin [c1965] 786 p. illus.

Includes bibliographical references.

658.9

The Hayes druggists' directory and commercial reference books. 1965 ed. Santa Ana, Calif., Hayes [1965] 849 p.

658.9

Thomas' wholesale grocery and kindred trades register; the official buyers' and sellers' guide of the grocery and allied trades, U. S. and Canada. [1st]– 1899– New York, Thomas publishing company, c1898–c19 v. in 18–26 cm. annual.

Title varies: 1899–1902. Thomas' American grocery trades reference book (varies slightly)

1903– Thomas' wholesale grocery and kindred trades register . . . (varies slightly)

659.1

Dunn, Samuel Watson, *ed.*

International handbook of advertising [ed. by] S. Watson Dunn. McGraw-Hill [c1964] 788 p. illus. (McGraw-Hill series in international development)

Includes bibliographies.

659.1

Hodgson, Richard S.

The Dartnell direct mail and mail order handbook. Chicago, Dartnell Corp. [c1964] 1092 p. illus.

Includes bibliography.

659.1

. . . The standard advertising register; a perpetual recording index of advertisers . . . [v. 1–

1916–

Wilkes-Barre, Pa., New York, The National register publishing company, incorporated [c1915]– v. 27½ cm.

Title varies: v. 1– The standard register of national advertising.

The standard advertising register.

———. . . Supplement . . . Wilkes Barre, Pa., New York city, The National register publishing company (incorporated) 19 v. 26½ cm.

659.11

Lesly, Philip, *ed.*

Public relations handbook. 2d. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall [1962] 901 p. illus. 21 cm.

Includes bibliography.

660.2

Perry, John Howard, *ed.*

Chemical engineers' handbook. Prepared by a staff of specialists under the editorial direction of Robert H. Perry, Cecil H. Chilton [and] Sidney D. Kirkpatrick. 4th ed. McGraw-Hill [c1963] 1 v. (various pagings) illus.. (McGraw-Hill series in chemical engineering)

On cover: Perry's Chemical engineers' handbook.

Includes bibliographical references.

660.83

Bennett, Harry, 1895– *ed.*

The chemical formulary; a condensed collection of valuable, timely, practical formulae for making thousands of products in all fields of industry . . . editor-in-chief: H. Bennett.

1933–61. (In progress) ——— Cumulative index . . . Brooklyn, N. Y., Chemical publishing co., inc., 1944. 2 p. l., 164 p. 22 cm.

661

Faith, William Lawrence.

Industrial chemicals [by] W. L. Faith, Donald B. Keyes [and] Ronald L. Clark. 3d ed. Wiley [c1965] 852 p. illus.

Includes list of manufacturers and plant sites at end of each chapter.

663

Mendelsohn, Oscar Adolf.

The dictionary of drink and drinking. Line-drawings by T. Paul. Hawthorn Books [c1965] 382 p.

Published also by Macmillan, London.

668.5

Sagarin, Edward, 1913– *ed.*

Cosmetics, science and technology. Editorial board: H. D. Goulden [and others] New York, Interscience Publishers, 1957. 1433 p. illus. 26 cm.

Includes bibliography.

669.7

Hampel, Clifford A. *ed.*

Rare metals handbook. 2d ed. [New York] Reinhold Pub. Corp. [1961] xvi, 715 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 26 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

670

MacRae's blue book.

Chicago. v. illus. 28 cm.

Title varies: 1929–54, MacRae's blue book and Hendricks' commercial register.

Absorbed Hendricks' commercial register of the United States in 1929 and continued its vol. numbering with 1930/31 issue, 38th, etc.

674.12

Constantine, Albert.

Know your woods; their identification, properties and uses from the standpoint of craftsmen, cabinetmakers, carpenters, dealers and students; lumber and veneers; unusual, curious and fabulous woods, and detailed descriptions of 423 individual woods. New York, Home Craftsman Pub. Corp. [c1959] 384 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Home craftsman series of woodworking manuals)

676.05

Lockwood's directory of the paper, and allied trades. [1st]– ed.; 1873/74–

New York, Lockwood trade journal co., inc. [etc.] 1873–[19 v. 24½ cm. annual.

Title varies slightly.

677

Davison's textile blue book United States and Canada.

Ridgewood, N. J. [etc.] Davison Pub. Co. v. 21 cm. annual.

Began publication in 1888.

Title varies: The Blue book textile directory of the United States and Canada. Pocket ed.

Absorbed Dockham's American report and directory of the textile manufacture and dry goods trade in 1927.

677.03

Fairchild's dictionary of textiles, edited by Stephen S. Marks.

New York, Fairchild Publications [1959] 627 p. 24 cm.

677.03

Linton, George E.

The modern textile dictionary. Fully rev. and expanded. Duell [c1963] 1077 p. illus.

677.46

Press, J. J.

Man-made textile encyclopedia. New York, Textile Book Publishers [c1959] xxx, 913 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 30 cm.

681.1

Britten, Frederick James, 1843–1913.

Watch & clock makers' handbook; dictionary and guide. 15th ed., rev. by J. W. Player. London, E. & F. N. Spon [1955] 598 p. illus. 23 cm.

681.84

Read, Oliver.

From tin foil to stereo: evolution of the phonograph, by Oliver Read and Walter L. Welch. 1st ed. Indianapolis, H. W. Sams [1959] xvi, 524 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 495–502.

BASIC LIST OF REFERENCE BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR CENTRAL LIBRARIES
700—799

700

. . . A. L. A. portrait index.

Index to portraits contained in printed books and periodicals, comp. with the cooperation of many librarians and others for the Publishing board of the American library association. Ed. by William Coolidge Lane . . . and Nina E. Browne . . . Washington, Gov't print. off., 1906. lxxiv p. 1 l., 1600 p., 1 l. 25 cm. At head of title: Library of Congress.

700

American Library Color Slide Company, inc., *New York.*

The American Library compendium and index of world art; architecture, sculpture, painting, and the minor arts as compiled from the archives of the American Library of Color Slides. New York, American Archives of World Art [c1961] xv, 465 p. 27 cm.

700

Berkowitz, Freda Pastor.

Popular titles and subtitles of musical compositions. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1962. 182 p. 22 cm.

700

Burton, Jack.

The index of American popular music; thousands of titles cross-referenced to our basic anthologies of popular songs: Blue book of Tin Pan Alley. Blue book Broadway musicals. Blue book Hollywood musicals. The melodies linger on. Watkins Glen, N. Y., Century House, c1957. 1 v. (unpaged) 24 cm.

700

Chipman, John H., *comp.*

Index to top-hit tunes, 1900–1950. With a foreword by Arthur Fiedler. Boston, B. Humphries [1962] 249 p. 24 cm. Bibliography: p. 247–249.

700

Clapp, Jane.

Art in Life. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1959. 504 p. 23 cm. "This index . . . designed . . . to provide immediate reference to reproductions of paintings and graphic arts in Life, from its first issue, November 23, 1936, through 1956."

700

Cushing, Helen Grant, *comp.*

Children's song index; an index to more than 22,000 songs in 189 collections comprising 222 volumes, compiled by Helen Grant Cushing. New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1936 xlii, 798 p. 26 cm. [Standard catalog series] "Catalog of collections indexed": p. xv–xxxiii.

700

Mallett, Daniel Trowbridge, 1862–

Index of artists, international-biographical; including painters, sculptors, illustrators, engravers and etchers of the past and the present. New York, P. Smith, 1948 [c1935] xxxiv, 493 p. 26 cm.

"Sources"; p. ix–xxv.

—] Supplement. New York, P. Smith, 1948 [c1940] xxxviii, 319 p. 26 cm.

"Sources"; p. ix–x, xii–xxvii.

700

Monro, Isabel Stevenson.

Index to reproductions of American paintings; a guide to pictures occurring in more than eight hundred books, by Isabel Stevenson Monro and Kate M. Monro. New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1948. 731 p. 26 cm.

1st Supplement 1964 480 p.

700

Monro, Isabel Stevenson.

Index to reproductions of European paintings; a guide to pictures in more than three hundred books, by Isabel Stevenson Monro and Kate M. Monro. New York, Wilson, 1956. 668 p. 27 cm.

700

Sears, Minnie Earl, 1873–1933, *ed.*

. . . Song index; and index to more than 12000 songs in 177 song collections, comprising 262 volumes, edited by Minnie Earl Sears, assisted by Phyllis Crawford. New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1926. xxxii, [2], 650 p. 26 cm. (Standard catalog series)

"Classified list of collections indexed": p. xiii-xxvii.

—— Supplement; an index to more than 7000 songs in 104 song collections, comprising 124 volumes, edited by Minnie Earl Sears, assisted by Phyllis Crawford. Preface by Isadore Gilbert Mudge . . . New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1934. 1 p. l., v-xxxvii, [2], 366 p., 1 l. 26 cm. (Standard catalog series)

"Directions for use", p. [xl], repeated on front lining-paper.

"Classified list of collections indexed": p. xxi-xxxiv.

700

U. S. Copyright Office.

Motion pictures, 1894–1912, identified from the records of the United States Copyright Office, by Howard Lamarr Walls. [Washington] Copyright Office, Library of Congress, 1953. xi. 92 p. 30 cm.

700

U. S. Copyright Office.

Motion pictures, 1912–1939. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.] 1951. ix, 1256 p. 30 cm. (*Its* Catalog of copyright entries. Cumulative ser.)

"Catalog entries for motion pictures registered subsequent to 1939 and for copyright renewals which have been or are presently being registered are available in the issues of the Catalog of copyright entries, covering the particular period of registration."

700

U. S. Copyright Office.

Motion pictures, 1940-1949. [Washington] 1953 [i. e. 1952]

ix, 599 p. 30 cm. (*Its* Catalog of copyright entries: cumulative ser.)

"A cumulative catalog listing works registered in the Copyright Office in Classes L and M from January 1, 1940, through December 31,

1949. It continues the series of cumulative catalogs which began in 1951 with Motion pictures, 1912–1939."

700

U. S. Copyright Office.

Motion pictures, 1950–1959. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.] 1960. ix, 494 p. 30 cm. (Its Catalog of copyright entries; cumulative series)

Lists works registered in the Copyright Office in Classes L and M.

703

Adeline, Jules.

The Adeline art dictionary, including terms in architecture, heraldry, and archaeology. Tr. from the French. With a supplement of new terms by Hugo G. Beigel. With approximately 2000 illustrations. Ungar [c1966] 459 p. illus.

"A large amount of information has been incorporated from Mr. F. W. Fairholt's Dictionary of terms in art."—Introd.

Translation of Lexique des termes d'art.

703

Encyclopedia of world art. New York, McGraw-Hill [1959– v. illus., plates (part col.) maps, plans. 31 cm.

Added t.p., in Italian.

"All articles have been translated into English from the original language . . . and correlated with the final editorial work of the Italian edition."

Includes bibliographies.

703

Murray, Peter.

Dictionary of art and artists [by] Peter and Linda Murray. Praeger [1965, i. e. 1966] 464 p. illus.

Bibliographies: p. 435–464.

704

Lehner, Ernst, 1895–

The picture book of symbols. New York, Wm. Penn Pub. Corp. [1956] 96 p. (chiefly illus.) 29 cm.

704

Whittick, Arnold, 1898–

Symbols, signs and their meaning. Newton, Mass. C. T. Branford Co., 1960. 408 p. illus. 26 cm.

704.9

Macdonald-Taylor, Margaret Stephens.

A dictionary of marks: metalwork, furniture, ceramics; the identification handbook for antique collectors. With an introd. by L. G. G. Ramsey. [1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn Books [1962] 318 p. illus., col. plate. 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. 309–310.

705.8

American art directory. v. [1]– 1898– New York, R. R. Bowker. v. illus. (part col.) ports. 23–27 cm.

Frequency varies.

At head of title, v. 38– : American Federation of Arts.

Title varies: 1898–1945/48 (v. 1–37) American art annual.

Founded and for many years edited by F. N. Levy.

Vols. 1–37 published in Washington [etc.] by the American Federation of Arts [etc.]

The biographical material formerly included in the directory is issued separately as Who's who in American art, 1936/37–

Vols. 36–37 (1941/45—1945/48) called pt. 1, Organizations.

708

Chanin, A L

Art guide—New York [by] A. L. Chanin. Horizon Press [c1965] 320 p. illus. (World art guides, no. 1)

The key works of art in the museums of New York are described in a picture-by-picture tour. Includes biographies and evaluations of 165 artists and checklists of paintings and sculptures. cf. Dust jacket.

708

The Connoisseur.

The concise encyclopedia of antiques. Editor: L. G. G. Ramsey. New York, Hawthorn Books [1955– v. illus., ports, facsims. 25 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

708

Faison, Samson Lane.

Art tours & detours in New York State; a handbook to more than 75 outstanding museums & historic landmarks in the Empire State outside New York City [by] S. Lane Faison, Jr. With 410 illustrations. Random House [c1964] 303 p. illus., maps.

708.051

Comstock, Helen, *ed.*

The concise encyclopedia of American antiques. [1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn Books [1958] 2 v. (543 p.) illus., plates. 26 cm.

708.1

Clapp, Jane.

Art reproductions. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1961. 350 p. 22 cm.

"List of art reproductions available from ninety-five museums in the United States and Canada."

708.13

Spaeth, Eloise.

American art museums and galleries; an introduction to looking. New York, Harper [1960] xii, 282 p. illus. 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. [265]–266.

708.3

Apel, Willi, 1893–

Harvard dictionary of music. Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press, 1947. x, 833 p. illus., music. 24 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

709

Gardner, Helen.

Art through the ages. 4th ed., rev. under the editorship of Sumner M. Crosby by the Dept. of the History of Art, Yale University. New York, Harcourt, Brace [c1959] 840 p. illus. 25 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

709

Gombrich, Ernst Hans Josef.

The story of art; with 383 illustrations, by E. H. Gombrich. [11th ed., rev. and enl.] London, Phaidon Press [1966] 488 p. illus.

"A note on art books": p. [471]–475.

709

Huyghe, René, ed.

Larousse encyclopedia of modern art, from 1800 to the present day. Prometheus Press [c1965] 444 p. illus. 30 cm.

At head of title: Art and mankind.

Translation from volume 3 of L'art et l'homme.

709

Huyghe, René, ed.

. . . Larousse encyclopedia of Renaissance and Baroque art. General editor René Huyghe. Pometheus Press [c1964] 444 p. illus., plates, maps, plans. 30 cm.

At head of title: Art and mankind.

"English text prepared by Emily Evershed, Hugh Newbury, Ralph de Saram and Katherine Watson from [v. 3 of] the French original, L'art et l'homme."

709

Janson, Horst Woldemar.

History of art; a survey of the major visual arts from the dawn of history to the present day [by] H. W. Janson with Dora Jane Janson. Abrams [1962] 572 p. illus., plates, plans. 30 cm.

First published 1962.

Includes bibliography.

709

Reinach, Salomon, 1858–1932.

Apollo; an illustrated manual of the history of art throughout the ages, by S. Reinach . . . from the French by Florence Simmonds; more than six hundred illustrations; completely revised and new chapter by the author. New York, C. Scribner's sons [c1935] (c'04–35) xvi [2], 378 p. incl. front., illus. 18½ cm.

"General bibliography": p. 353; Bibliography at end of each chapter.

709

Robb, David Metheny, 1903–

Art in the Western World [by] David M. Robb [and] J. J. Garrison. 4th ed. New York, Harper & Row [1963] 782 p. illus. 27 cm.

Includes bibliography.

709

Upjohn, Everard Miller, 1903–

History of world art [by] Everard M. Upjohn, Paul S. Wingert [and] Jane Gaston Mahler. 2d ed., rev. and enl. New York, Oxford University Press, 1958. xix, 876 p. 671 illus., 17 col. plates, maps (on lining papers) 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 841–850.

709.01

Huyghe, René, *ed.*

Larousse encyclopedia of prehistoric and ancient art; art and mankind. [Translated by Michael Heron, Corinne Lambert, and Wendela Schurmann from the French original L'art et l'homme] London. P. Hamlyn [c1962] 414 p. illus., col. plates, maps. 30 cm.

709.04

Berckelaers, Ferdinand Louis, 1901–

Abstract painting; fifty years of accomplishment, from Kandinsky to the present [by] Michel Seuphor [pseud. Translated from the French by Haakon Chevalier] New York, Abrams [1962] 320 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.

Errata slip inserted.

Bibliography: p. 320.

709.38

Richter, Gisela Marie Augusta.

A handbook of Greek art; architecture, sculpture, gems, coins, jewellery, metalwork, pottery and vase painting, glass, furniture, textiles, paintings, and mosaics. With 500 illustrations. [London] Phaidon Publishers; distributed by New York Graphic Soc., Greenwich, Conn. [1963] 423 p. illus.

Third edition, newly revised 1963.

Includes bibliography.

709.5

Lee, Sherman E.

A history of Far Eastern art. Abrams [1964] 527 p. illus., plates. 30 cm.

First published 1964.

Published also by Prentice-Hall.

Includes bibliography.

709.73

Green, Samuel M.

American art, a historical survey. Ronald Press [c1966] 706 p. illus., plans.

Includes bibliographies.

709.73

Larkin, Oliver W.

Art and life in America. Rev. and enl. ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston [1960] xvii, 559 p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm.

"Bibliographical notes": p. 491–525.

709.73

Mendelowitz, Daniel Marcus.

A history of American art. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston. [1960] 662 p. illus. 25 cm.

Includes bibliography.

709.73

Pierson, William Harvey, 1911- *ed.*

Arts of the United States, a pictorial survey. William H. Pierson, Jr. and Martha Davidson, editors. New York, McGraw-Hill [1960] x, 452 p. illus. 29 cm.

"Based on a collection of color slides assembled by the University of Georgia under a grant by Carnegie Corporation of New York."

709.78

Taft, Robert, 1894-

Artists and illustrators of the Old West, 1850-1900. New York, Scribner, 1953. xvii, 400 p. plates, maps (on lining papers) 26 cm.

"Sources and notes": p. 249-381.

716

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 1858- *ed.*

The standard cyclopedia of horticulture; a discussion, for the amateur, and the professional and commercial grower, of the kinds, characteristics and methods of cultivation of the species of plants grown in the regions of the United States and Canada for ornament, for fancy, for fruit and for vegetables; with keys to the natural families and genera, descriptions of the horticultural capabilities of the states and provinces and dependent islands, and sketches of eminent horticulturists, by L. H. Bailey. Illustrated with colored plates, four thousand engravings in the text, and ninety-six full-page cuts . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1937. 3 v. col. fronts., illus. (incl. ports., maps) plates (part col.) 27 cm.

Paged continuously.

"Popular edition, published October, 1935; November, 1935; October, 1937."

First published under title: Cyclopedia of American horticulture.

"Horticulture, Literature of": v. 2, p. 1520-1562.

716

Booth, Charles Orrell.

An encyclopaedia of annual and biennial garden plants; a guide for the amateur, professional, and commercial grower to the more common and rarer species of ornamental plants grown in gardens as annuals and biennials, with notes on their cultivation both in the open and under glass, together with preliminary chapters describing their general characteristics, the recognition and control of pests and diseases to which they are known to be subject, and such other information as may be of value to anyone intending their cultivation. London, Faber & Faber [1957] 488 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.

716

Graf, Alfred Byrd.

Exotica 3; pictorial cyclopedia of exotic plants. Guide to care of plants indoors. Rutherford, N. J., Roehrs Co. [1963] 1826 p. (chiefly illus., plates (part col.)) map (on lining paper) 29 cm.

First published in 1957 under title: Exotica.

Bibliography: p. 1822–1823.

716

Lamb, Edgar.

The illustrated reference on cacti & other succulents, written and photographed by Edgar Lamb. New York, Pitman [1955] 311 p. illus. (part col.) 23 cm.

716

Stephenson, Joseph W.

The gardener's directory. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Hanover House, 1960. 454 p. 22 cm.

Includes bibliography.

720.3

Sturgis, Russell, 1836–1909.

A dictionary of architecture and building, biographical, historical, and descriptive, by Russell Sturgis . . . and many architects, painters, engineers, and other expert writers, American and foreign . . . New York, London, The Macmillan company, c1901 3 v. front., illus., plates. 27 cm.

Bibliography: v. 3, col. 1141–1212; bibliographies also interspersed.

720.69

Cowgill, Clinton Harriman, 1890–

Architectural practice [by] Clinton H. Cowgill [and] Ben John

Small. 3d ed., completely rev. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp. [1959] 260 p. illus. 29 cm.

720.9

Burchard, John Ely, 1898–

The architecture of America; a social and cultural history, by John Burchard and Albert Bush-Brown. [1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown [1961] 595 p. illus. 24 cm.

Includes bibliography.

720.9

Fletcher, *Sir* Banister Flight, 1866–1953.

A history of architecture on the comparative method. 17th ed., rev. by R. A. Cordingley. [London] University of London, Athlone Press, 1961. 1366 p. illus. 25 cm.

720.9

Hamlin, Talbot Faulkner, 1889–

Architecture through the ages. [Rev. ed.] New York, Putnam [1953] ii, 684 p. illus. 25 cm.

Bibliography: p. vii-viii.

720.94

Pevsner, Nikolaus, 1902–

An outline of European architecture. 7th ed. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1963. 496 p.

Bibliography.

724

Encyclopedia of modern architecture, ed. by Wolfgang Pehnt. Contributors: Kyösti Alander . . . [and others] 442 illus. Abrams [1964] 336 p. illus., ports., plans.

First published in the United States 1964.

Translations from various languages by Harold Meek and others.

Includes bibliography.

728.81

Toy, Sidney.

A history of fortification from 3000 B. C. to A. D. 1700. New York, Macmillan [1955] 262 p. illus. 23 cm.

730.3

Dictionary of modern sculpture. General editor: Robert Maillard. [Translated from the French by Bettina Wadia] New York, Tudor Pub. Co. [1962, c1960] 310 p. illus. 22 cm.

733.3

Richter, Gisela Marie Augusta, 1882–

The sculpture and sculptors of the Greeks. New rev. ed. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1950. xxxvi, 625 p. illus., plates, maps. 25 cm.

At head of title: The Metropolitan Museum of Art.

Bibliography: p. [309]–318.

735

New York (City) Metropolitan Museum of Art.

American sculpture; a catalogue of the collection of the Metropolitan Museum of Art (by) Albert TenEyck Gardner. (New York, The Museum), Distributed by New York Graphic Society, Greenwich, Conn. (c1965) 192 p. illus.

735

Pope-Hennessy, John, 1913–

Italian Renaissance sculpture. [London] Phaidon Press, 1958.

363 p. illus., plates. (His An introduction to Italian sculpture, 2)

736.2

Sinkankas, John.

Gem cutting; a lapidary's manual. 2d ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1962] 297 p. illus. 29 cm.

737

Andrews, Charles J.

Fell's International coin book. 4th rev. ed. Fell [c1964] 239 p. [Fell's guide series]

Earlier editions written by Jacques Del Monte.
Includes bibliography.

737
Reinfeld, Fred.
Catalogue of the world's most popular coins. Rev. by Burton Hobson. Expanded ed. Sterling Pub. Co. [1965] 288 p. illus.
1965 edition.

737
Reinfeld, Fred.
Coin collectors' handbook. [Rev. ed.] Garden City, Doubleday [c1966] 153 p. illus.

737
Yeoman, Richard S.
A guide book of United States coins; the red book of United States coins, 1965. Catalog and price list—1616 to date . . . Including a brief history of American coinage, early American coins and tokens, early mint issues, regular mint issues, private, state and territorial gold, silver and gold commemorative issues, proofs. By R. S. Yeoman. 18th rev. ed. Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., c1964. 255 p. illus.
Stamped under imprint: Wehman, Hackensack, N. J.
Includes bibliographies.

737
Yeoman, Richard S. 737 y
A catalog of modern world coins, by R. S. Yeoman. 6th rev. ed. . . . Coins of all countries in all metals issued during approximately 100 years, chronologically listed, grouped by metallic content, design (type) and denomination. Each coin type identified by catalog number, denomination, and date or dates of issue. Estimated value given for each type and denomination. Principal contributors and source references: Anatol P. Afanasjew . . . [and others] Many illustrations and data herein are based on Wayte Raymond's standard works on 19th and 20th century Coins of the world. Racine. Wis. Whitman pub. Co. c1964 509 p.

737.4

Carson, Robert Andrew Glindinning.

Coins of the world. New York, Harper [1962] xiii, 642 p. 64 plates. 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 571–586.

738

Cox, Warren Earle, 1895–

The book of pottery and porcelain, by Warren E. Cox. 3000 illustrations. Pictures selected by the author. Lay-outs by A. M. Lounsbery . . . New York, Crown publishers [c1944] 2 v. col. fronts., illus., col. plates, 3 maps on fold. l. 24 cm.

Paged continuously.

738

Hughes, George Bernard, 1896–

The collector's encyclopaedia of English ceramics [by] Bernard and Therle Hughes. New York, Macmillan [1957] 172 p. illus., plates. 26 cm.

Bibliography: p. 167–172.

738

Litchfield, Frederick, 1850–

Pottery and porcelain; a guide to collectors. 6th ed. rev. by Frank Tilley. Containing the marks and monograms of the important factories. London, A. and C. Black [1953] xii, 356 p. illus. (part col.) 26 cm.

Bibliography: p. 331–334.

738.2

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson.

The practical book of chinaware, by Harold Donaldson Eberlein and Roger Wearne Ramsdell. [Rev ed.] Philadelphia, J. B. Lippencott Co. [1948] 320 p. illus., 120 plates (part col.) 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. 307–310.

738.2

Scott, Cleo M.

Antique porcelain digest, by Cleo M. Scott and G. Ryland Scott, Jr. Newport, Mon., Ceramic Book Co. [1961] xvi, 200 p. 180 plates (part col.) 29 cm.

Bibliography: p. 141.

738.3

Ormsbee, Thomas Hamilton, 1890–

English china and its marks. Drawings by W. Robert Suda. [Rev. ed.] London, W. H. Allen [1962, c1959] 200 p. illus. 24 cm.

738.88

Chaffers, William, 1811–1892.

Collector's hand-book of marks and mongrams on pottery & porcelain of the Renaissance and modern periods, with upwards of 5000 marks. Revised and considerably augmented by Frederick Litchfield. 3d ed. London, W. Reeves [1952] x, 367 p. illus. 20 cm.

"Chiefly selected from . . . [the author's] Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain."

738.88

Kovel, Ralph M.

Dictionary of marks: pottery and porcelain, by Ralph M. and Terry H. Kovel. New York, Crown Publishers [1953] x, 278 p. 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. x.

738.88

Thorn, C. Jordan.

Handbook of old pottery & porcelain marks; foreword by John Meredith Graham II. New York, Tudor Pub. Co. [1947] xiii, 176 p. illus., plates. 24 cm.

739

Chaffers, William, 1811–1892.

Chaffers' Handbook to hall marks on gold & silver plate, Great Britain and Ireland . . . 7th ed. edited by Cyril G. E. Bunt. New York, Scribner, 1945. 158 p. pl.

"First issued in 1897."

739

Ensko, Stephen Guernsey Cook, 1896–

American silversmiths and their marks. New York, Priv. print. 1927– v. illus. 24 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

3rd ed. 1948.

739

Kerfoot, John Barrett, 1865–

American pewter, by J. B. Kerfoot. With illustrations from photographs by the author of specimens in his own collection. New York, Crown publishers [1942] 3 p. l., [ix–xxii, 236 p. front., plates. 28½ cm.

739

Palmer, Brooks.

The book of American clocks. New York, Macmillan. 1950. viii, 318 p. 312 illus. 27 cm.

"Based . . . on the clock sections of Wallace Nutting's . . . Furniture treasury."—Dust jacket.

"List of clockmakers": p. [133]–316.

Bibliography: p. 317–318.

739.1

Wyler, Seymour B.

The book of old silver, English, American, foreign, by Seymour B. Wyler; with all available hallmarks, including Sheffield plate marks . . . New York, Crown publishers [c1937] x p., 447 p. incl. illus., plates. front. 26 cm.

739.2

Kovel, Ralph M.

A directory of American silver, pewter, and silver plate, by Ralph M. & Terry H. Kovel. New York, Crown Publishers [1961] 352 p. illus. 26 cm.

Bibliography: p. [345]–347.

739.23

Thorn, C. Jordan.

Handbook of American silver and pewter marks; pref. by John Meredith Graham II. New York, Tudor Pub. Co. [1949] xii, 289 p, illus. 24 cm.

741.5

Murrell, William, 1889–

A history of American graphic humor, by William Murrell . . . New York, Whitney museum of American art, 1933–38. 2 v. illus. (incl. facsims.) 28½ cm.

Vol. 2 has imprint: New York, Published for the Whitney museum of American art by the Macmillan company, 1938.

"A partial list of works consulted or referred to": vol. I, p. [241]–242; vol. II, p. [265]–267.

Contents.—I. 1747–1865.—II. 1865–1938.

741.6

Simon, Howard, 1902–

500 years of art in illustration, from Albrecht Dürer to Rockwell Kent, by Howard Simon. Cleveland and New York, The World publishing company [1945] xvii p., 1 l., 476 p. illus. 28 cm.

"First published August 1942 [under title: 500 years of art & illustration] Second printing November 1945."

741.64

Bland, David.

A history of book illustration; the illuminated manuscript and the printed book. London, Faber and Faber [1958] 448 p. illus. (part mounted, part col.) facsims. (part mounted col.) 28 cm.

Bibliography: p. [429]–432.

743.6

Ellenberger, Wilhelm, 1848–1929.

An atlas of animal anatomy for artists, by W. Ellenberger, H. Baum, and H. Dittrich. 2d rev. and expanded [American] ed., edited by Lewis S. Brown. [Translated from the German by Helene Weinbaum] New York, Dover Publications, 1956. 153 p. (chiefly illus.) 24 x 30 cm.

745

Chase, Ernest Dudley, 1878–

The romance of greeting cards; an historical account of the origin, evolution and development of Christmas cards, valentines and other forms of greeting cards from the earliest days to the present time. [Rev ed.] edited by James D. Chamberlain with an introd. by Stephen Q. Shannon. Decorations adapted from Kate Greenaway designs. In commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of Rust Craft greeting cards, 1906–1956. [Dedham, Mass., Rust Craft, 1956] x, 252 p. illus. 24 cm.

745

Christensen, Erwin Ottomar, 1890–

The Index of American Design. Introd. by Holger Cahill. New York, Macmillan, 1950. xviii, 229 p. 378 illus. (part col.) 31 cm.

Bibliography: p. 219–221.

745

Lee, Ruth Webb, 1894–

A history of valentines. New York, Studio Publications in association with Crowell [1952] 239 p. illus., col. plates. 25 cm.

745

Lewis, Ethel, 1896–

The romance of textiles; the story of design in weaving, by Ethel Lewis. New York, The Macmillan company, 1937. xii p., 1 l., 377 p. front., 40 pl. on 20 l. 22 cm.

"First printing."

Bibliography: p. 359–364.

745.3

Evans, Joan, 1893–

Pattern, a study of ornament in western Europe from 1180 to 1900, by Joan Evans . . . Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1931. 2 v. fronts., illus., plates. 29 cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

745.3

Speltz, Alexander.

The styles of ornament. New York, Dover Publications [1959] 647 p. illus. 22 cm.

"Republication of David O'Connor's translation from the second German edition."

Bibliography: p. [627]–629.

Includes glass.

745.52

Weibel, Adèle Coulin.

Two thousand years of textiles; the figured textiles of Europe and the Near East. New York, Published for the Detroit Institute of Arts [by] Pantheon Books, 1952. xii, 169 p. plates (part col.) 31 cm.

Bibliography: p. 165–167.

745.54

Entwisle, E. A.

The book of wallpaper; a history and an appreciation. With an introd. by Sacheverell Sitwell. London, A. Barker [1954] 151 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 26 cm.

Bibliography: p. 6.

745.6

Photo-Lettering, inc., New York.

Alphabet thesaurus. Vol. 2. Ed. by Edward Rondthaler and the staff of Photo-Lettering, inc. Colloborators: Stephen Kopec . . . [and others] Design: Edward Benguiat, Victor Caruso [and] Wilford Griffin. Reinhold [c1965] 930 p. illus. 31 cm.

This second volume of the thesaurus is a new and enlarged edition of the first thesaurus, published in 1960, and called volume one. cf. Foreword.

746

Birrell, Verla Leone, 1903–

The textile arts, a handbook of fabric structure and design processes: ancient and modern weaving, braiding, printing, and other textile techniques. New York, Harper [1959] 514 p. illus. 26 cm. (Harper's home economics series)

Includes bibliography.

746.1

Zielinski, Stanislaw A.

Encyclopaedia of hand-weaving. New York, Funk & Wagnalls [1959] 190 p. illus. 24 cm.

746.2

Powys, Marian, 1882–

Lace and lace-making. Drawings by the author. Boston, C. T. Branford Co., 1953. 219 p. illus. 26 cm.

746.3

Harbeson, Mrs. Georgiana (Brown) 1894–

American needlework; the history of decorative stitchery and embroidery from the late 16th to the 20th century, by Georgiana Brown Harbeson; illustrated with photographs; drawings by the author. New York, Coward-McCann, inc., 1938. xxxviii, 232 p. col. front., plates (part col.) ports. (1 col.) 32 cm.

Bibliography: p. 225–226.

746.75

Dilley, Arthur Urbane, 1873–

Oriental rugs and carpets; a comprehensive study. Rev. by Maurice S. Dimand. [Rev. ed.] Philadelphia, Lippincott [1959] xxi, 289 p. 75 plates (part col.) maps. 29 cm.

746.75

May, C. J. Delabère.

How to identify Persian rugs and other oriental rugs. [Rev. and enl. ed.] London, Bell, 1952. 152 p. illus. 19 cm.

746.75

Mumford, John Kimberly, 1863–1926.

Oriental rugs, by John Kimberly Mumford. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1902. xx, 278 p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.) 2 maps, 2 fold. tab. 28 cm.

"Third edition."

Each plate accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.

747

Brazer, Esther (Stevens) 1898–1945.

Early American decoration; a comprehensive treatise revealing the technique involved in the art of early American decoration of furniture, walls, tinware, etc. . . . Illus. from drawings and natural-color photos. by the author. Memorial [*i. e.* 2d] ed. Springfield, Mass., Pond-Ekberg Co. [1947] (c' 40–47) 265 p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm.

747

Hatje, Gerd.

Design for modern living; a practical guide to home furnishing and interior decoration by Gerd and Ursula Hatje. New York, H. N. Abrams [1962] 318 p. 550 illus. (part col.) plans. 29 cm.

Translation of Knaurs Wohnbuch.

748

Arnold, Hugh.

Stained glass of the Middle Ages in England & France; with fifty plates in colour by Lawrence B. Saint. New York, Macmillan [1956] xiv, 269 p. col. plates. 24 cm.

748

Lee, Ruth Webb, 1894–

Current values of antique glass: Victorian glass, Sandwich glass, art glass, cup plates; the blue book of valuations. Rev. ed. St. Petersburg, Fla., 1957. 339 p. illus. 21 cm.

748.3

Daniel, Dorothy.

Cut and engraved glass, 1771–1905; the collectors' guide to American wares. Drawings by Sigismund Vidbergs. New York, M. Barrows [1950] 441 p. illus., facsims. 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 420–429.

749

Aronson, Joseph.

The encyclopedia of furniture. 3d ed., completely rev. Crown Publishers [c1965] 484 p. illus.

Includes bibliography.

749

Hinckley, F. Lewis.

Directory of the historic cabinet woods. New York, Crown Publishers [1960] 186 p. illus. 29 cm.

Bibliography: p. 183.

749.1

Boger, Louise Ade.

The dictionary of antiques and the decorative arts; a book of reference for glass, furniture, ceramics, silver, periods, styles, technical terms, etc. Compiled and edited by Louise Ade Boger and H. Batterson Boger. [Illus. by I. N. Steinberg and Associates] New York, Scribner [1957] 566 p. illus. 28 cm.

749.2

Boger, Louise Ade.

The complete guide to furniture styles. New York, Scribner [1959] x, 438 p. plates, map. 26 cm.

Bibliography: p. 423–429.

749.21

Bjerkoe, Ethel Hall.

The cabinetmakers of America, by Ethel Hall Bjerkoe assisted by John Arthur Bjerkoe. Foreword by Russell Kettell. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1957. xvii, 252 p. illus. 27 cm.

Bibliography: p. 249–252.

749.21

Nutting, Wallace, 1861–1941.

Furniture treasury (mostly of American origin) All periods of American furniture with some foreign examples in America; also American hardware and household utensils. 5000 illus. with descriptions on the same page. New York, Macmillan, 1954 [c1948] 2 v. in 1. illus. 27 cm.

—— [v. 3. with 1000 illustrations. Drawings by Ernest John Donnelly], 1949. 548 p.

750

Champlin, John Denison, 1834–1915, ed.

Cyclopedia of painters and paintings; ed. by John Denison Champlin, jr., critical editor, Charles C. Perkins . . . with more than two thousand illustrations . . . New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1886–87. 4 v. illus. (incl. ports.) plates. 30 cm.

"This edition is limited to five hundred copies."

Bibliography: v. 1, p. xxi-xxxviii.

Supplement: v. 4 p. 474–486.

750

Dictionary of modern painting. General editors: Carlton Lake and Robert Maillard. Tudor Pub. Co. [1964] 416 p. illus.

Translated from the French.

Third edition 1964.

750.3

Encyclopedia of painting; painters and painting of the world from prehistoric times to the present day. Bernard S. Myers, editor. Contributing associates: Milton W. Brown [and others] New York, Crown Publishers, 1955. 511 p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm.

750.9

Barker, Virgil, 1890–

American painting, history and interpretation. New York, Macmillan, 1950. xxvii, 717 p. illus. 26 cm.

Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 669–692)

750.9

Raynal, Maurice.

History of modern painting. Translated by Stuart Gilbert. Geneva, A. Skira [1949–50] 3 v. mounted col. illus. 35 cm. (Painting, colour, history)

Errata slip inserted in v. 1.

Includes bibliographies.

Vol. 3 translated by Douglas Cooper.

CONTENTS.—[1] From Baudelaire to Bonnard; the birth of a new vision: the Honfleur School, impressionism, neo-impressionism, symbolism, post-impressionism.—[2] Matisse, Munch, Rouault; fauvism [and] expressionism, by M. Raynal [and others]—[3] From Picasso to surrealism, by M. Raynal [and others]

750.9

Robb, David Metheny, 1903–

The Harper history of painting: the occidental tradition. Introd. by Francis Henry Taylor. New York, Harper [1951] xv, 1006 p. illus., col. plates. 27 cm.

Bibliography: p. 965–983.

751.6

Clarke, Carl Dame, 1904–

Pictures, their preservation and restoration. Butler, Md., Standard Arts Press [1959] 270 p. illus. 26 cm.

Includes bibliography.

755

Ferguson, George Wells, 1899–

Signs & symbols in Christian art. With illus. from paintings of the Renaissance. New York, Oxford University Press [1954] xiii, 346 p. illus., plates (part col.) 29 cm.

Bibliography: p. 343–346.

759

Kimball, Sidney Fiske, 1888–

Great paintings in America; one hundred and one masterpieces in color, selected and interpreted by Fiske Kimball and Lionello Venturi. New York, Coward-McCann [1948] 216 p. col. illus. 34 cm.

759

London. National Gallery.

Art treasures of the National Gallery, London. Text by Philip Hendy [director. 2d ed.] New York, H. N. Abrams [c1958] 195 p. illus., col. plates. 34 cm. (Library of great museums)

759

Luttervelt, Remmet van.

Masterpieces from the great Dutch museums: Rijksmuseum, Mauritshuis, Boymans-Van Beuningen, Frans Hals Museum. New York, H. N. Abrams [1961] 318 p. plates (part col.) 21 cm.

759

New York Graphic Society, inc.

Fine art reproductions of old & modern masters; a comprehensive illustrated catalog of art through the ages. Greenwich, Conn. [1965] 540 p. illus., plates (p. 17-524) 33 cm.

First published 1965.

759.08

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

Catalogue de reproductions en couleur de peintures. Catalogue of colour reproductions of paintings. Catálogo de reproducciones en color de pinturas. 1860/1949–   Paris. v. illus. 23 cm.

Catalogue for 1949 issued as the Organization's Publication no. 409. Title varies slightly.

759.08

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

Catalogue de reproductions en couleurs de peintures antérieures à 1860. Catalogue of colour reproductions of paintings prior to 1860. Catálog de reproducciones en color de pinturas anteriores a 1860. [1.]–éd. Paris [1950– v. illus. 23 cm.

The 1st ed. issued in French and English only as the Organization's Publication no. 629.

759.4

U. S. National Gallery of Art.

A pageant of painting from the National Gallery of Art. Ed. by Huntington Cairns and John Walker . . . Macmillan [c1966] 2 v. (518 p.) plates. 36 cm.

759.45

Rossi, Filippo.

Art treasures of the Uffizi and Pitti. Abrams (1956) 40 p. illus. 113 plates.

759.73

New York (City) Metropolitan Museum of Art.

American paintings; a catalogue of the collection of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, (by) Albert Ten Eyck Gardner (and) Stuart P. Feld. Greenwich, Conn. Distributed by New York Graphic Society (c1965)

Includes bibliographical references.

Contents, v. 1, Painters born by 1815.

759.73

Monro, Isabel Stevenson.

Index to reproductions of American paintings. First supplement. A guide to pictures occuring in more than four hundred works, by Isabel Stevenson Monro and Kate M. Monro. H. W. Wilson [c1964] 480 p.

769

Bartran, Margaret.

A guide to color reproductions. Scarecrow Press [c1966] 382 p.

770

Neblette, Carroll Bernard.

Photography, its materials and processes. 6th ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1962] 508 p. illus. 25 cm.

First published in 1927 under title: Photography, its principles and practice.

770.09

Newhall, Beaumont.

The history of photography; from 1839 to the present day. Rev. and enl. ed. New York, Museum of Modern Art, in collaboration with George Eastman House, Rochester, N. Y.; distributed by Doubleday, Garden City [1964] 215 p. illus., ports.

First published in this edition 1964.

Includes bibliography.

770.69

Ahlers, Arvel W 1915–

Where and how to sell your pictures. U. S. market listings rev. by E. S. Woods. Foreign market data by P. Webb. 5th ed. rev. New York, Amphoto [1962] 164 p. illus. 20 cm.

780.01

Duckles, Vincent Harris.

Music reference and research materials; an annotated bibliography. London, Free Press of Glencoe [c1964] 331 p.

780.3

Barlow, Harold.

A dictionary of musical themes, by Harold Barlow and Sam Morgenstern. Introduction by John Erskine. Crown Publishers [1963] 642 p.

780.3

Gold, Robert S.

A jazz lexicon. Knopf [c1964] 363 p.

Includes bibliography.

780.3

Grove, Sir George, 1820–1900, ed.

Dictionary of music and musicians. 5th ed., edited by Eric Blom. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1955 [c1954] 9 v. illus., ports., music. 24 cm.

—— Supplementary volume. Edited by Eric Blom; associate editor: Denis Stevens. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1961. xxxii, 493 p. illus., music. 24 cm.

780.3

Scholes, Percy Alfred, 1877–

The Oxford companion to music, self-indexed and with a pronouncing glossary and over 1,100 portraits and pictures. 9th ed., completely rev. and reset and with many additions to text and illus. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1955. ix, 1195 p. illus., ports., facsims., music. 25 cm.

780.3

Stambler, Irwin.

Encyclopedia of popular music. With special material by Vern Bushway . . . [and others] illustrated with photographs & drawings by Constance Stambler. St. Martin's Press [c1965] 359 p. illus., ports.

Includes bibliography and discography.

780.3

Thompson, Oscar, ed.

The international cyclopedia of music and musicians. Editor in chief: Oscar Thompson (1887–1945) Editor, 5th—8th eds. Nicolas Slonimsky. Editor, 9th ed.: Robert Sabin. Dodd [c1964] 2476 p. illus. (incl. music)

780.79

Stoll, Dennis Gray.

Music festivals of the world, a guide to leading festivals of music, opera and ballet. Oxford, Pergamon Press; New York, Macmillan [c1963] 310 p. illus. (The Commonwealth and international library of science, technology, engineering and liberal studies. Music division, v. 4)

780.9

Ewen, David, 1907–

The complete book of 20th century music. New and rev. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall [1959] xxv, 527 p. 24 cm.

780.9

Howard, John Tasker, 1890–

Our American music, three hundred years of it. With supplementary chapters by James Lyons. 3d ed., rev. and reset. New York, Crowell [1954] xxii, 841, A77 p. ports., facsims. (incl. music) 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. 693–743.

780.9

New Oxford history of music. [London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1954–   [v. 1, 1957] v. illus., map, facsims., music. 26 cm.

Editorial board: J. A. Westrup (Chairman) Gerald Abraham (Secretary) Edward J. Dent, Dom Anselm Hughes, and Egon Wellesz.

Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Ancient and oriental music 1957—v. 2. Early medieval music up to 1300., 1954– v. 3. Ars nova and the Renaissance c.1300–1540, 1960.

780.92

Cross, Milton John, 1897–

Encyclopedia of the great composers and their music [by] Milton Cross and David Ewen. New rev. ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962. 2 v. (viii, 1009 p.) 22 cm.

"One hundred basic works for the record library": p. [917]–926. Bibliography: p. [965]–978.

781.57

The Encyclopedia of jazz, 1955–

New York, Horizon Press. v. illus. ports. 27 cm.

Compiler: 1955– L. Feather.

——— [Yearbook] 1956–

New York, Horizon Press. v. illus., ports. 27 cm

Each vol. has a distinctive title: 1956, The Encyclopedia yearbook of jazz.—1958, The New yearbook of jazz.

Compiler: 1956– L. Feather.

——— Completely revised, enlarged and brought up to date; apprecitations by Duke Ellington and others, 1960. 52 p. pl.

781.57

Ulanov, Barry.

A handbook of jazz. New York, Viking Press, 1957. 248 p. 22 cm.

781.91

Marcuse, Sibyl.

Musical instruments; a comprehensive dictionary. Garden City, Doubleday [c1964] 608 p. illus.

Includes bibliography.

781.91

Sachs, Curt, 1881–

The history of musical instruments [by] Curt Sachs. New York, W. W. Norton & company, inc. [c1940] 505 p., 1 l. illus., xxiv pl. 24½ cm.

"First edition."

"References": p. 469–487.

781.97

Barlow, Harold.

A dictionary of vocal themes, by Harold Barlow and Sam Morgenstern. New York, Crown Publishers [1950] vi, 547 p. 25 cm.

781.97

Burton, Jack.

The blue book of Hollywood musicals; songs from the sound tracks and the stars who sang them since the birth of the talkies a quarter-century ago. Watkins Glen, N. Y., Century House [1953] 296 p. illus. 24 cm.

"Complementing The blue book of Tin Pan Alley (1951) and The blue book of Broadway musicals (1952), this present anthology completes a trilogy on popular music."

781.97

Mattfeld, Julius, 1893–

Variety music cavalcade 1620–1961. A chronology of vocal and instrumental music popular in the United States. Rev. ed. With an introd. by Abel Green. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall [1962] xxiii, 713 p. 24 cm.

782

Westerman, Gerhart von.

Opera guide. Ed. with an introduction by Harold Rosenthal. Tr. by Anne Ross. Dutton [1965, c1964] 584 p. illus. (incl. music)

First published in the United States 1965.

Published also by Thames and Hudson 1964.

782.08

McSpadden, Joseph Walker, 1874–

Operas and musical comedies. Enl. ed. New York, Crowell [1954] xxv, 636 p. music. 22 cm.

"The author's previous books, Opera synopses and Light opera and musical comedy, are incorporated in this book."

782.08

Martin, George Whitney.

The opera companion, a guide for the casual operagoer. Drawings by Everett Raymond Kinstler. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1961. 751 p. illus. 24 cm.

782.08

Newman, Ernest, 1868–

More stories of famous operas, by Ernest Newman, New York, A. A. Knopf, 1943.

3 p. l., v–xvi, 585, vi, (1) p., 1 l. illus (music) 24½ cm.

"First American edition."

782.08

Newman, Ernest, 1868–

Seventeen famous operas. [1st American ed.] New York, Knopf. 1955 [c1954] 677 p. music. 25 cm.

First published in London in 1954 under title: More opera nights.

782.1

Moore, Frank Ledlie.

Crowell's handbook of Gilbert and Sullivan. Introd. by Dorothy Raedler. New York, Crowell [1962] 264 p. plates, music. 24 cm. (A Crowell reference book)

Bibliography: p. 262–264.

782.12

Legerman, David G., ed.

A treasury of opera librettos. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday [1962] xvi, 1060 p. 27 cm.

"Twenty-one favorite operas in modern translation and original language, as performed at the Metropolitan and other leading opera houses in America."—Dust jacket.

782.2

Newman, Ernest, 1868–

The Wagner operas. [1st ed.] New York, Knopf, 1949. xii, 724. v p. port., music. 25 cm.

"A Borzol book."

"Published in England under the title Wagner nights."

Analyses of the operas, omitting Die Feen, Das Liebesverbot and Rienzi.

782.8

Burton, Jack.

The blue book of Broadway musicals. Watkins Glen, N. Y., Century House [1952] 320 p. illus. 24 cm.

"The second book in a trilogy on popular music, the first of which [was] The blue book of Tin Pan Alley."

782.81

Ewen, David, 1907–

Complete book of the American musical theater; a guide to more than 300 productions of the American musical theater from The black crook (1866) to the present, with plot, production history, stars, songs, composers, librettists, and lyricists. Rev. New York, Holt [1959] 447 p. illus. 25 cm.

782.81

Lewine, Richard, comp.

Encyclopedia of theatre music; a comprehensive listing of more than 4000 songs from Broadway and Hollywood: 1900–1960, by Richard Lewine and Alfred Simon. [New York, Random House, 1961] vii, 248 p. 26 cm.

782.81

Lubbock, Mark Hugh, 1898–

The complete book of light opera. With an American section by David Ewen. London, Putnam [1962]

xviii, 953 p. illus., ports., facsims., music. 26 cm.

783.9

McCutchan, Robert Guy, 1877–

Hymn tune names: their sources and significance. Nashville, Abingdon Press [1957]

206 p. music. 24 cm.

784

Burton, Jack.

The blue book of Tin Pan Alley, a human interest encyclopedia American popular music. [Expanded new ed.] Watkins Glen, N. Y., Century House [1962– v. illus., ports., music. 24 cm.

784

Freeman, Graydon La Verne, 1904–

The melodies linger on; 50 years of popular song, by Larry Freeman. Watkins Glen, N. Y., Century House [1951] 212 p. illus., music. 27 cm.

784

Leigh, Robert, comp.

Index to song books: a title index to over 11,000 copies of almost 6,800 songs in 111 song books published between 1933 and 1962. Stockton, Calif. [R. Leigh, c1964] 237p.

784

Lomax, John Avery, 1872– comp.

American ballads and folk songs, collected and compiled by John A. Lomax . . . and Alan Lomax; with a foreword by George Lyman Kittredge . . . New York, The Macmillan Company, 1934. xxxix, 625 p., 1 l. 26½ cm.

"Of this edition . . . five hundred copies have been prepared, each signed by the authors." Signed: John A. Lomax, Alan Lomax.

Includes music.

"Bibliography . . . compiled by Harold W. Thompson": p. 613–621.

784

Lomax, John Avery, 1872–1948, comp.

Best loved American folk songs (Folk song: U. S. A.) Collected, adapted, and arr. by John A. Lomax & Alan Lomax. Music arrangements by Charles Seeger & Ruth Seeger. [4th ed.] New York, Grosset & Dunlap [1954, c1947] xvi, 407 p. 28 cm.

First published 1947 under title: Folk song: U. S. A.

For voice and piano, with guitar symbols.

784

Shapiro, Nat, ed.

Popular music; an annotated index of American popular songs. [New York] Adrian Press [c1964– v.

784

Stecheson, anthony, comp.

The Stecheson classified song directory, comp. by Anthony and Anne Stecheson. Hollywood Calif., Music Industry Press [c1961] 503 p.

784.4

Hugill, Stan.

Shanties from the seven seas; shipboard work-songs and songs used as work-songs from the great days of sail. London, Routledge & K. Paul; New York, Dutton, 1961. xviii, 609 p. illus. 26 cm.

Principally unacc. melodies.

Bibliography: p. 599–604.

784.4

Lawless, Ray McKinley, 1896–

Folksingers and folksongs in America: a handbook of biography, bibliography, and discography. Illustrated from paintings by Thomas Hart Benton and others, and from designs in Steuben glass. [1st ed.] New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce [1960] xviii, 662 p. plates, ports. 22 cm.

784.4

Lomax, John Avery, 1872– comp.

Cowboy songs and other frontier ballads. Rev. and enl. Collected by John A. Lomax and Alan Lomax. [Edward N. Waters, music editor] . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1957 [c1938] xxxviii, 431 p. incl. facsim. 24 cm.

Some of the ballads with music (unaccompanied melodies)

784.4

Sandburg, Carl, 1878- ed.

The American songbag [by] Carl Sandburg. New York, Harcourt, Brace & company [c1927] xxiii, 495 p. illus. 26½ cm.

Contains music.

"An American bookshelf of song": p. xii-xiii.

784.463

Lawless, Ray McKinley.

Folksingers and folksongs in America; a handbook of biography, bibliography, and discography. Illustrated from paintings by Thomas Hart Benton and others, and from designs in Steuben glass. New rev. ed. with special supplement. Duell [c1965] 750 p. illus.

784.7

Shaw, Martin Fallas, 1875-1958, ed.

National anthems of the world. Edited by Martin Shaw and Henry Coleman. [2d and rev. ed.] London, New York, Pitman Pub. Corp. [1963] 408 p. 26 cm.

Principally for voice and piano; words in English or in the original languages, with English translation.

784.75

Johnson, James Weldon, 1871-1938, ed.

The books of American Negro spirituals, including The book of American Negro spirituals and The second book of Negro spirituals [by] James Weldon Johnson and J. Rosamond Johnson. New York, Viking Press, 1940. 2 v. in 1. 26 cm.

For voice and piano.

A re-issue of the volumes first published separately in 1925 and 1926. Each volume has special t.-p.

Musical arrangements by J. Rosamond Johnson, additional numbers by Lawrence Brown.

785.03

Ewen, David, 1907-

Encyclopedia of concert music. New York, Hill and Wang [1959] ix, 566 p. 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. 555-556.

790

McClintock, Inez (Bertail)

Toys in America [by] Inez and Marshall McClintock. Washington, Public Affairs Press [1961] 480 p. illus. 24 cm.

790.2

Newgold, Bill.

Guide to modern hobbies, arts, and crafts. New York, D. McKay Co. [1960] 289 p. 21 cm.

791.4

Contact book. [A trade directory of film, stage, radio, agent, hotel, producer, newspaper, night club, publishing contacts in New York city]

New York, N. Y., Celebrity service, inc., c19 v. 25 cm. semiannual.

On cover, : Celebrity service contact book.

791.4

Griffith, Richard, 1912–

The movies; the sixty-year story of the world of Hollywood and its effect on America, from pre-nickelodeon days to the present, by Richard Griffith and Arthur Mayer. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1957. [13], 442 p. illus., ports. 31 cm.

Bibliography: 6th prelim. page.

791.4

International motion picture almanac. 1929–

New York [etc.] Quigley Publications [etc.] v. illus. 24–32 cm.

Title varies: 1929–1935/36. The Motion picture almanac.—1952/53-55, Motion picture and television almanac.

Edited 1933–1949/50 by T. Ramsaye.

791.4

International television almanac. 1956–

New York [Quigley Pub. Co.] v. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm. annual. (Quigley publications)

792

Mantzius, Karl, 1860–1921.

A history of theatrical art in ancient and modern times, by Karl Mantzius; with an introduction by William Archer. Authorised translation by Louise von Cossel . . . New York. Peter Smith, 1937. 6 v. fronts., plates (part double) ports., plans, facsims. 24½ cm.

Contains bibliographies.

CONTENTS.—I. The earliest times.—II. The middle ages and the renaissance.—III. The Shakespearean period in England.—IV. Molière and his times; the theatre in France in the 17th century.—V. The great actors of the eighteenth century.—VI. Classicism and romanticism; authorised translation by C. Archer.

792.03

Bowman, Walter Parker, 1910–

Theatre language; a dictionary of terms in English of the drama and stage from medieval to modern times, by Walter Parker Bowman and Robert Hamilton Ball. New York, Theatre Arts Books [1961] xii, 428 p. 21 cm.

792.03

Hartnoll, Phyllis, ed.

The Oxford companion to the theatre. 2d ed. [with illustrated suppl.] London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1957. xi, 887, 32 p. illus. 25 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

792.03

Sobel, Bernard, ed.

The new theatre handbook and digest of plays. Pref. by George Freedley. [8th ed., completely rev.] New York, Crown Publishers, 1959. 749 p. 22cm.

Published in 1940 under title: The theatre handbook and digest of plays.

792.09

Blum, Daniel C.

A pictorial history of the American theatre; 100 years: 1860-1960. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division [1960] 384 p. illus., ports. 32 cm.

792.09

Cheney, Sheldon, 1886–

The theatre; three thousand years of drama, acting and stagecraft. Rev. and enl. ed. New York, Longmans, Green, 1959. xiv, 592 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 581–583.

792.09

Freedley, George, 1904–

A history of the theatre. [By] George Freedley and John A. Reeves. Newly rev. with a supplementary section [1940–1954] by George Freedley. With hundreds of illus. from photos., playbills, contemporary prints, etc. New York, Crown Publishers [1955] xvi, 784 p. illus., ports., facsims. 24 cm.

On cover: Rev., augm. ed.

Includes bibliographies.

792.09

Nicoll, Allardyce, 1894–

The development of the theatre; a study of theatrical art from the beginnings to the present day. 4th ed., rev., with 319 illus. New York, Harcourt, Brace [1958] 318 p. illus., diagrs., facsims., plans. 27 cm.

Bibliography: p. 297–308.

792.09

Wickham, Glynne William Gladstone.

Early English stages, 1300 to 1660. London, Routledge and Paul; New York, Columbia University Press, 1959–1963. v. illus., plates, map, plans., 26 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1300 to 1576—v. 2. 1576 to 1600.

186

792.4

Heffner, Hubert C

Modern theatre practice; a handbook of play production [by] Hubert C. Heffner, Samuel Selden [and] Hunton D. Sellman. With an appendix on costume and make-up by Fairfax Proudfit Walkup. 4th ed. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts [1959] xxiii, 662 p. illus., diagrs., plans. 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 615–648.

792.42

Walkup, Fairfax (Proudfit) 1887–

Dressing the part; a history of costume for the theatre. [Rev. ed.] New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1950. x, 423 p. illus. 28 cm.

Bibliography: p. 399–409.

792.8

Balanchine, George.

Complete stories of the great ballets; edited by Francis Mason. Annotated selection of recordings by Jacques Fray; drawings by Marta Becket. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1954. xxii, 615 p. illus. 22 cm.

"Glossary": p. [533]–555.

"Selected reading guide" p. [575]–579.

792.8

Dictionary of modern ballet. General editors: Francis Gadan and Robert Maillard. American editor: Selma Jeanne Cohen. Introd. by John Martin. [Translated from the French by John Montague and Peggie Cochrane] New York, Tudor Pub. Co. [1959] 360 p. illus. (part col.) ports., facsims. 22 cm.

Slip inserted.

792.8

Wilson, George Buckley Laird.

A dictionary of ballet. Completely rev. ed. London, Cassell [1961] xvii, 312 p. illus., ports., music. 22 cm. (The Belle sauvage library)

792.9

Likeness, George C

The Oscar people; from Wings to My Fair Lady. Mendota, Ill., Wayside Press [c1965] 415 p. illus.

Bibliography: p. 11.

792.903

Halliwell, Leslie

The filmgoer's companion. With a foreword by Alfred Hitchcock. Hill and Wang (c 1965) 468 p.

793.21

Raffé, Walter George.

Dictionary of the dance; comp., written and ed. by W. G. Raffé, assisted by M. E. Purdon. New York, A. S. Barnes; London, Yoseloff [c1964] 583 p. illus.

Includes bibliography.

793.3

Chujoy, Anatole, 1894– ed.

The dance encyclopedia. New York, A. S. Barnes [1949] xv, 546 p. 25 cm.

Bibliography: p. 521–532. "Discography of theatre dance music": p. 535–546.

793.3

Kersley, Leo.

A dictionary of ballet terms [by] Leo Kersley and Janet Sinclair. Drawings by Peter Revitt. London, A. & C. Black [1964] 112 p. illus.

Published also by Pitman.

Second edition, enlarged, 1964.

794

Bell, Robert Charles, 1917–

Board and table games from many civilizations. Drawings by Rosalind H. Leadley, photos by Kenneth Watson, diagrs. by the author. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960. 208 p. illus. 23 cm.

795

American Contract Bridge League.

The official encyclopedia of bridge. Authorized by the American Contract Bridge League, and prepared by its editorial staff. Richard L. Frey, editor in chief. Alan F. Truscott, executive editor. Crown Publishers [c1964] 691p. illus.

Includes bibliography.

796

Sports rules encyclopedia; the official rules for 38 sports and games. Compiled and edited by Jess R. White. Palo Alto, Calif., National Press [1961] x, 563 p. illus. 23 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

796.03

Menke, Frank Grant, 1885–1954.

The encyclopedia of sports. 3d rev. ed. [Roger L. Treat, editor] New York, Barnes [1963] 1044 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm.

796.31

Turkin, Hy.

The official encyclopedia of baseball, by Hy Turkin and S. C. Thompson. 3d rev. ed. New York, A. S. Barnes; London, Yoseloff [c1963] 625 p. illus., tables.

796.33

Claassen, Harold, ed.

Ronald encyclopedia of football. Comp. and ed. by Harold Claassen and Steve Boda, Jr. 3d ed. Ronald Press [c1963] 1 v. (various pagings) (Ronald sports encyclopedias)

Football records and statistics documenting the 94 year history of the game. cf. Dust jacket.

796.33

Treat, Roger L.

The official encyclopedia of football. 3d rev. ed. New York, A. S. Barnes; London, Yoseloff [c1964] 560 p. illus.

Earlier editions published under title: The official National Football League football encyclopedia.

796.35
Gibson, Nevin H.
The encyclopedia of golf; with the official all-time records. Rev. ed. A. S. Barnes [c1964] 310 p. illus.

796.35
Reichler, Joe, ed.
Ronald encyclopedia of baseball. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1962] 1 v. (various pagings) 24 cm. (Ronald sports encyclopedias)

796.35
Schiffer, Don, *ed.*
World series encyclopedia. Introd. by Mel Allen. Illustrated by Willard Mullin. New York, Nelson [1961] 256 p. illus., ports., tables. 22 cm.

796.35
Sarazen, Gene.
Golf: new horizons; Pan Am's guide to golf courses round the world, by Gene Sarazen with Peter McLean. Crowell [c1966] 276 p. illus.

796.4
Quercetani, Roberto L
A world history of track and field athletics, 1864–1964, by R. L. Quercetani, London, Oxford Univ. Press [c1964] 370 p. illus.

Includes bibliography.

796.4
U. S. Olympic Committee
1964 United States Olympic book . . . [Quadrennial ed. New York, c1964] 196 p. illus.

"A review of the United States participation in games of the XVIII Olympiad, Tokyo, Japan, October 10-24, 1964; IX Olympic Winter games, Innsbruck, Austria, January 29-February 9, 1964; IV Pan American games, Sao Paulo, Brazil, April 20-May 5, 1963."

796.5

Janes, Edward C.

Nelson's encyclopedia of camping. Illustrated by Arno Maris. Nelson [c1963] 682 p. illus.

797

Weeks, Morris, ed.

The complete boating encyclopedia. Chief editorial consultant: William H. Taylor. Powerboat consultant: W. Melvin Crook. Contributing photographer: Morris Rosenfeld. Illustrator: Fred A. Wellbrock. Golden Press [c1964] 560 p. illus.

797.1

Liebers, Arthur, 1913–

Encyclopedia of pleasure boating; the complete illustrated guide to motorboating and yachting. New York, Barnes [1961] 395 p. illus. (part col.) maps, diagrs. 26 cm.

Bibliographical references included in "Acknowledgments" (p. 365–366)

799

Farquhar, Carley.

The sportsman's almanac; a guide to hunting and fishing in the 50 American States and National forests and their principal game: mammals, birds and fishes. Illustrated by Matthew Kalmenoff. Harper [c1965] 493 p. illus.

799.2

The New hunter's encyclopedia. A completely rev. 3d ed. Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Books [c1966] 1131p. illus. maps. 30 cm.

"Continues to update the material from the original book [The Hunter's encyclopedia] developed under the editorship of Raymond R. Camp."

BASIC LIST OF REFERENCE BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR CENTRAL LIBRARIES
800—899

Literature

The collected plays of notable Engish and American dramatists land the complete poetical works of the best known English and American poets will be valuable in a regional reference collection.

Granger's Index to Poetry may well serve as a buying list for a poetry collection. Libraries which have frequent calls for the identification of poems may arrange the titles in Granger order in a special collection. This makes possible quick referral. It is wise to keep these titles solely for reference use in the library in case they go out of print.

800

Burke, William Jeremiah, 1902–

American authors and books, 1640 to the present day [by] W. J. Burke and Will D. Howe. Augm. and rev. by Irving R. Weiss. New York, Crown Publishers [1962] 834 p. 25 cm. Library of the world's best literature.

800

. . . The Warner library . . . Editors: John W. Cunliffe, Ashley H. Thorndike . . . Founded by Charles Dudley Warner. New York, Printed at the Knickerbocker press for the Warner library company; [etc., etc.] 1917. 30 v. fronts. (1 fold., part col.) plates, ports., fold. chart, facsims. 22 cm. Library of the world's best literature.

Contents.—v. 1–26. The world's best literature.—v. 27. The book of songs and lyrics.—v. 28. The reader's dictionary of authors.—v. 29. The reader's digest of books.—v. 30. The student's course in literature. General index.

803

Benét, William Rose.

The reader's encyclopedia. 2d ed. Crowell [c1965] 1118 p. illus. (A Crowell reference book)

803

Benét, William Rose, 1886–1950, ed.

The reader's encyclopedia, an encyclopedia of world literature and the arts, with supplement. New York, T. Y. Crowell Co. [1955] [1956, c1955] vii, 1270 p. 24 cm.

803

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham, 1810–1897.

Dictionary of phrase & fable. Rev. & enl. New York, Harper [1953] vi, 977 p. illus. 22 cm.

803

Cassell's encyclopædia of literature, edited by S. H. Steinberg, London, Cassell [1953] 2 v. (xxiv, 2086 p.) 25 cm.

803

Columbia dictionary of modern European literature: Horatio Smith, general editor . . . New York, Columbia university press, 1947. xiv, 899 p. 23½ cm.

803

Keller, Helen Rex, ed.

The reader's digest of books, by Helen Rex Keller. New and greatly enl. ed. New York, The Macmillan company, 1940. 3 p. l., 1447 p. 22 cm.

803

Magill, Frank Northen, 1907–   ed.

Cyclopedia of world authors. Associate editor, Dayton Kohler. New York, Harper [1958] xii, 1198, 11 p. 24 cm.

"Also appears under the title of Masterplots cyclopedia of world authors."

Includes bibliographies.

803

Scott, Arthur Finley.

Current literary terms; a concise dictionary of their origin and use, by A. F. Scott. London, Macmillan; New York, St. Martin's Press [c1965] 324 p. illus.

Includes bibliography.

803

Thrall, William Flint, 1880–

A handbook to literature [by] William Flint Thrall and Addison Hibbard. Rev. and enl. by C. Hugh Holman. New York, Odyssey Press [1960] viii, 598 p. 21 cm.

"Some standard works on English and American literature": p. 513–518.

808

Copperud, Roy H. 1915–

Words on paper; a manual of prose style for professional writers, reporters, authors, editors, publishers and teachers. With an introd. by Erwin D. Canham. [1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn Books [1960] 286 p. 24 cm.

Based on the author's column. "Editorial workshop, that has appeared since 1954 in Editor & publisher."

808

Kierzek, John M, 1891–

The Macmillan handbook of English [by] John M. Kierzek and Walker Gibson. 4th ed. New York, Macmillan [1960] 489 p. 21 cm.

808

Leggett, Glenn.

Prentice-Hall handbook for writers [by] Glenn Leggett, C. David Mead [and] William Charvat. 3d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960. 524 p. 21 cm.

808

Opdycke, John Baker, 1878–

Get it right! A cyclopedia of correct English usage, by John B. Opdycke . . . Rev. ed., 8th printing. New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls company [c1941] xix p., 1 l., 647 p., 1 l., 649–673 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. xiii-xvi.

808

Strunk, William, 1869–1946.

The elements of style. With revisions, an introd., and a new chapter on writing by E. B. White. New York, Macmillan [1959] 71 p. 21 cm.

808

Walsh, William Shepard, 1854–1919.

Handy-book of literary curiosities. By William S. Walsh . . . Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott company [c1925] 1104 p. 20½ cm.

808

Wykoff, George Steward, 1899–

The Harper handbook of college composition [by] George S. Wykoff and Harry Shaw. 3d ed. New York, Harper [1962] 772 p. illus. 22 cm.

808.1

Deutsch, Babette, 1895–

Poetry handbook; a dictionary of terms. New [i. e. 2d] ed., rev. and enl. New York, Funk & Wagnalls [1962] 181 p. illus. 21 cm.

808.2

Shipley, Joseph Twadell, 1893–

Guide to great plays. Washington, Public Affairs Press [1956] xi, 867 p. 24 cm.

808.3

Haycraft, Howard, 1905–

Murder for pleasure; the life and times of the detective story, by Howard Haycraft . . . New York, London, D. Appleton-Century company, incorporated, 1941. xviii p., 1 l., 409 p. front., 1 illus., ports., facsims. 21 cm.

"Who's who in detection": p. 340–386.

"Some reading about the detective story": p. 279–297. "A detective story bookshelf": p. 298–311.

808.5

Auer, John Jeffery, 1913–

Handbook for discussion leaders, by J. Jeffrey Auer and Helen Lee Ewbank. Rev. ed. New York, Harper [1954] 153 p. 20 cm.

808.5

Copeland, Lewis, ed.

The world's great speeches. 2d rev. ed. New York, Dover Publications [1958] 754 p. 21 cm.

808.5

McBurney, James Howard, 1905–

Guide to good speech [by] James H. McBurney [and] Ernest J. Wrage. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960.

808.5

Prochnow, Herbert Victor, comp.

The successful toastmaster; a treasure chest of introductions, epigrams, humor, and quotations (by) Herbert V. Prochnow and Herbert V. Prochnow, Jr. Harper (c1966) 502 p.

808.6

Belson, David.

How to write social letters for all occasions, by David and Ruth Belson. New York, Citadel Press [1961] 188 p. 21 cm.

808.6

Egner, Frank, ed.

Letters for special occasions. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1957. 146 p. 21 cm.

808.6

Taintor, Sarah Augusta.

The handbook of social correspondence; notes, letters, and announcements for various occasions, by Sarah Augusta Taintor and Kate M. Monro. 7th ed., New York, Macmillan, [c1955]

808.6

Watson, Lillian (Eichler) 1902–

Standard book of letter writing and correct social forms. Rev. and enl. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall [1958] 713 p. 22 cm.

First ed. published in 1948 under title: Standard book of letter writing.

808.8

Chapin, John, ed.

The book of Catholic quotations; compiled from approved sources, ancient, medieval and modern. New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy [1956] x, 1073 p. 25 cm.

808.8

Conrad, Barnaby, 1922- comp.

Famous last words. With a foreword by Clifton Fadiman. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961. 208 p. 22 cm.

808.8

Dickinson, Thomas Herbert, 1877- ed.

Chief contemporary dramatists; twenty plays from the recent drama of England, Ireland, America, Germany, France, Belgium, Norway, Sweden, and Russia. Selected and edited by Thomas H. Dickinson . . . Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton Mifflin company [1922?] ix, 676 p. 21 cm.

"Fifteenth impression." First edition published 1915.

On cover: First series.

CONTENTS.—Lady Windermere's fan, by Oscar Wilde.—The second Mrs. Tanqueray, by Sir A. W. Pinero.—Michael and his lost angel, by H. A. Jones.—Strife, by John Galsworthy.—The Madras house, by Granville Barker.—The hour-glass, by W. B. Yeats.—Riders to the sea, by J. M. Synge.—The rising of the moon, by Lady Gregory.—The truth, by Clyde Fitch.—The great divide, by W. V. Moody.—The witching hour, by Augustus Thomas.—The scarecrow, by Percy MacKaye.—The weavers, by Gerhart Hauptmann, tr. by Mary Morison.—The vale of content, by Hermann Sudermann, tr. by W. E. Leonard.—The red robe, by Eugène Brieux, tr. by F. O. Reed.—Know thyself, by Paul Hervieu, tr. by Barry Cerf.—Péléas and Mélisande, by Maurice Maeterlinck, tr. by Richard Hovey.—Beyond human power, by Björnstjerne Björnson, tr. by L. M. Hollander.—The father, by August Strindberg, tr. by N. Erichsen.—The cherry orchard, by Anton Tchekhov, tr. by George Calderon.—Appendix: Authors and plays. Notes on the production of plays. A reading list in contemporary dramatists. A working book list in contemporary drama. Index of characters.

808.8

Dickinson, Thomas Herbert, 1877- ed.

Chief contemporary dramatists, second series: eighteen plays from the recent drama of England, Ireland, America, France, Germany, Austria, Italy, Spain, Russia, and Scandinavia, selected and ed. by Thomas H. Dickinson . . . Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton Mifflin company [c1921] vi, 734 p. 21 cm. $4.50.

CONTENTS.—Milestones, by A. Bennett and E. Knoblock. — Our betters, by W. S. Maugham.—Abraham Lincoln, by J. Drinkwater.—Mixed marriage, by St. J. G. Ervine.—King Argimenes and the unknown warrior, by Lord Dunsany.—The easiest way, by E. Walter.—The piper, by Josephine P. Peabody.—The yellow jacket, by G. C. Hazelton and Benrimo.—A loving wife, by G. de Porto-Riche; tr. by J. P. W. Crawford.—Cyrano de Bergerac, by E. Rostand; tr. by Gertrude Hall.—Pasteur, by S. Guitry: tr. by I. H. Brown.—"Moral", by L. Thoma: tr. by C. Recht.—Living hours, by A. Schmitzler; tr. by Grace I. Colbron.—The concert, by H. Bahr; tr. by B. Q. Morgan.—Gioconda, by G. d'Annunzio; tr. by A. Symons.—The bonds of interest, by J. Benavente; tr. by J. G. Underhill.—The lower depths, by M. Gorki; tr. by E. Hopkins.—The tragedy of love, by G. Heiberg, tr. by E. Björkman.—Appendix: Authors and plays. Notes on the production of plays. A working book list in contemporary drama. A reading list in contemporary dramatists. Index of characters.

808.8

Dickinson, Thomas Herbert, 1877- ed.

Chief contemporary dramatists, third series; twenty plays from the recent drama of the United States, Great Britain, Germany, Austria, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, the Yiddish theatre, and Scandinavia, selected and edited by Thomas H. Dickinson . . . Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton Mifflin company [c1930] ix, 698 p. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—The Emperor Jones, by E. G. O'Neill.—In Abraham's bosom, by L. Green.—The silver cord, by S. S. Howard.—The Dover road, by A.A. Milne.—Juno and the paycock, by S O'Casey.—Such is life, by Frank Wedekind; tr. by F. J. Ziegler.—From morn to midnight, by Georg Kaiser; tr. by A. Dukes.—Electra, by Ilyou Hofmannsthal; tr. by A. Symons.—The steamship Tenacity, by C. Vildrac; tr. by J. S. Newberry.—Time is a dream, by H. R. Lenormand; tr. by Winifred Katzin.—Naked, by I. Pirandello; tr. by A. Livingston.—The love of the three kings, by S. Benelli; tr. by H. M. Jones.—Malvaloca, by S. and J. Alvarez Quintero; tr. by J. S. Fassett, jr.—A lily among thorns, by G. and Maria Martinez Sierra; English version by Helen and H. Granville-Barker.—He who gets slapped, by L. Andreyev; tr. by G. Zilboorg.—The theatre of the soul, by N. N. Yevreinov; tr. by Marie Potapenko and C. St. John.—Lilion, by Ferenc Molnar; English text by B. F. Glazer.—R. U. R., by K. Capek; tr. by P. Selver.—The dybbuk, by S. Ansky; tr. by H. G. Alsberg and Winifred Katzin.—Evyind of the hills, by J. Sigurjónsson; tr. by H. K. Schanche.—Appendix: A working book list in contemporary drama. A reading list in national drama. Notes on plays. Authors and plays.

808.8

Flesch, Rudolf Franz, 1911- ed.

The book of unusual quotations. New York, Harper [1957] 338 p. 22 cm.

808.8

Hoyt, Jehiel Keeler, 1820-1895.

Hoyt's New cyclopedia of practical quotations drawn from the speech and literature of all nations, ancient and modern, classic and popular, in English and foreign text. With the names, dates, and nationality of quoted authors, and copious indexes, compiled by Kate Louise Roberts. 2d rev. ed. New York, Funk & Wagnalls, [c1940]

808.8

Van Buren, Maud, 1869-

Quotations for special occasions, by Maud Van Buren. Ne wYork, The H. W. Wilson Company, 1938. 201 p. 26 cm.

808.8

Woods, Ralph Louis, 1904- ed.

A second treasury of the familiar. New York, Macmillan, c1950. 1955 xi, 722 p. 25 cm.

808.8

Woods, Ralph Louis, 1904– ed.

A treasury of the familiar, edited by Ralph L. Woods, with a foreword by John Kieran. New York, The Macmillan company, 1942. x p., 1 l., 751 p. 24½ cm.

"First printing."

808.81

American Library Association.

Subject index to poetry for children and young people, compiled by Violet Sell [and others] Chicago, 1957. 582 p. 26 cm.

808.81

Brewton, John Edmund, 1898–

Index to children's poetry; a title, subject, author, and first line index to poetry in collections for children and youth, compiled by John E. and Sara W. Brewton. New York, Wilson, 1942. xxxii, 965 p. 26 cm.

—— First supplement, compiled by John E. and Sara W. Brewton. New York, Wilson, 1954. xxii, 405 p. 26 cm.

808.81

Bruncken, Herbert, 1896–

Subject index to poetry; a guide for adult readers, compiled and edited by Herbert Bruncken. Chicago, American library association, 1940. xix, [1], 201, [1] p. 25½ cm.

"List of books indexed": p. xiii–xix.

808.81

Granger, Edith.

Index to poetry. 5th ed., completely rev. and enl., indexing anthologies published through June 30, 1960. Edited by William F. Bernhardt. New York, Columbia University Press, 1962. xxxix, 2123 p. 26 cm.

808.5

Granger, Edith.

Granger's index to poetry; supplement to the fifth ed. Indexing anthologies published from July 1, 1960 to December 31, 1965. Ed. by William F. Bernhardt and Kathryn W. Sewny. New York, Columbia Univ. Press [c1967] 416 p.

808.81

Hill, Mrs. Caroline (Miles) 1866– ed.

The world's great religious poetry, edited by Caroline Miles Hill, PH.D. New York, The Macmillan company, 1954. xxxix p., 1 l., 836 p. 22 cm.

"First edition published January 1923. New edition with corrections, June 1923. Reprinted . . . September, 1938."

808.81

Hughes, Langston, 1902– ed.

The poetry of the Negro, 1746–1949; an anthology ed. by Langston Hughes and Arna Bontemps. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1949. xviii, 429 p. 22 cm.

808.81

Hutson, Arthur Eugene, 1906– ed. and tr.

Epics of the Western World [translated and summarized by] Arthur E. Hutson and Patricia McCoy. [1st ed.] Philadelphia, Lippincott [1954] 512 p. 22 cm.

808.81

Morrison, James Dalton, 1893– ed.

Masterpieces of religious verse. [1st ed.] New York, Harper [1948] xiv, 706 p. 27 cm.

808.81

Noyes, Alfred, 1880– ed.

The golden book of Catholic poetry, edited by Alfred Noyes. Philadelphia and New York, J. B. Lippincott company [1946] xxix, [1], 440 p. illus. 22 cm.

808.82

Block, Haskell M ed.

Masters of modern drama. Edited, with introductions and notes, by Haskell M. Block and Robert G. Shedd. New York, Random House [1962] 1198 p. illus. 28 cm.

Includes bibliography.

808.82

Clark, William Smith, 1900– ed.

Chief patterns of world drama, Aeschylus to Anderson, with introductions on the history of the drama and the stage by William Smith Clark II . . . [Boston] Houghton Mifflin company [1946] x p., 1 l., 1152 p. illus. 25 cm.

"Under the editorship of Robert Morss Lovett."

Includes bibliographies.

808.82

Gassner, John, 1903– ed.

A treasury of the theatre. Rev. ed. New York, Simon and Schuster [1951] 3 v. 26 cm.

"Revised and expanded from the original [1935 ed.] . . . edited by Burns Mantle and John Gassner."

Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. World drama from Aeschylus to Turgenev.—v. 2. Modern European drama from Henrik Ibsen to Jean-Paul Sartre.—v. 3. Modern British and American drama from Oscar Wilde to Arthur Miller.

808.82

Gassner, John, 1903– ed.

Twenty best European plays on the American stage. New York, Crown Publishers [1957] 733 p. 25 cm.

808.82

Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne, 1898– ed.

Modern continental dramas, edited by Harlan Hatcher . . . New York, Harcourt, Brace and company, 1941. viii. 747 p. 22½ cm.

Each drama preceded by a biographical sketch of the author.

CONTENTS.—Hedda Gabler, by Henrik Ibsen.—Miss Julia, by August Strindberg.—The ghost sonata, by August Strindberg.—Hannele, by Gerhart Hauptmann.—The cherry orchard, by Anton Chekhov.—The lower depths, by Maxim Gorky.—Cyrano de Bergerac, by Edmond Rostand.—Pelléas and Mélisande, by Maurice Maeterlinck.—The tidings brought to Mary, by Paul Claudel.—The cradle song, by Gregorio Martinez Sierra.—Liliom, by Ferenc Molnar.—As you desire me, by Luigi Pirandello.—Time is a dream, by H. R. Lenormand.— R. U. R., by Karel Capek.—Transfiguration, by Ernst Toller.—Squaring the circle, by Valentine Katavev.—Students' bibliography (p. 739–741).—Plays by dramatists represented in this volume (p. 743–747)

808.82

Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne, 1898- ed.

A modern repertory. New York, Harcourt, Brace [1953] xiii, 714 p. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—Candida, by G. B. Shaw.—Juno and the paycock, by S. O'Casey.—Ah, wilderness! By E. O'Neill.—Murder in the cathedral, by T. S. Eliot.—Summer and smoke, by T. Williams.—The mad woman of Chaillot, by J. Giraudoux.—Detective story, by S. Kingsley.—Billy Budd, by L. O. Coxe and R. Chapman.—Venus observed, by Christopher Fry.—Students' bibliography of modern drama (p. [711]–714)

808.82

Matthews, Brander, 1852–1929, ed.

The chief European dramatists; twenty-one plays from the drama of Greece, Rome, Spain, France, Italy, Germany, Denmark, and Norway, from 500 B. C. to 1879 A. D., selected and ed., with notes, biographies, and bibliographies, by Brander Matthews . . . Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton Mifflin company [c1916] xi, 786 p. 21½ cm.

Contents.—Agamemnon, by Æschylus, tr. by E. D. A. Morshead.—Œdipus the king, by Sophocles, tr. by Sir R. C. Jebb.—Medea, by Euripides, tr. by G. Murray.—The frogs, by Aristophanes, tr. by J. H. Frere.—The captives, by Plautus, tr. by E. H. Sugden.—Phormio, by Terence, tr. by M. H. Morgan.—The star of Seville, by Lope de Vega, tr. by P. M. Hayden.—Life is a dream, by Calderon, tr. by D. F. Mac-Carthy.—The Cid, by Corneille, tr. by F. K. Cooper.—Tartuffe, by Molière, tr. by C. H. Page.—Phædra, by Racine, tr. by R. B. Baswell. —The barber of Seville, by Beaumarchais, tr. by A. B. Myrick.—Hernani, by Victor Hugo, tr. by Mrs. N. Crosland.—The son-in-law of M. Poirier, by Augier and Sandeau, tr. by B. H. Clark.—The outer edge of society, by A. Dumas, fils, tr. by B. H. Clark.—The mistress of the inn, by Goldoni, tr. by M. Pierson.—Minna von Barnhelm, by Lessing, tr. by E. Bell.—Goetz von Berlichingen, by Goethe, tr. by Sir W. Scott.—William Tell, by Schiller, tr. by Sir T. Martin.—Rasmus Montanus, by Holberg, tr. by O. J. Campbell and F. Schenck.—A doll's house, by H. Ibsen, tr. by W. Archer.— Appendix: Notes on the authors. Notes on the plays. A reading list in European dramatists (p. [784]–786)

808.82
Seven plays of the modern theatre. With an introd. by Harold Clurman. New York, Grove Press [1962] xii, 548 p. 24 cm.

CONTENTS.—Waiting for Godot, by S. Beckett.—The quare fellow, by B. Behan.—A taste of honey, by S. Delaney.—The connection, by J. Gelber.—The balcony, by J. Genet.—Rhinoceros, by E. Ionesco.—The birthday party, by H. Pinter.

808.82
Switz, Theodore MacLean, ed.

Great Christian plays; a collection of classical religious plays in acting versions and of selected choral readings suitable for a worship service, edited by Theodore MacLean Switz and Robert A. Johnston. Greenwich, Conn., Seabury Press, 1956. xii, 306 p. illus. 25 cm.

"Music [for piano] appropriate for these plays has been composed by Thomas Matthews."

Errata slip inserted.

PARTIAL CONTENTS.—The Brome Abraham and Isaac.—The York Resurrection.—The Digby Conversion of St. Paul.—Totentanz, a morality play.—Everyman, a morality play.

808.82
Theatre guild.

The Theatre guild anthology; with an introduction by the Board of of directors of the Theatre guild. New York, Random house [c1936] xiii, 961 p. 25 cm.

"First edition."

CONTENTS—John Ferguson, by St. J. G. Ervine.—Mr. Pim passes by, by A. A. Milne.—Liliom, by Ferenc Molnar.—He who gets slapped, by Leonid Andreyev.—The adding machine, by Elmer Rice.—Saint Joan, by Bernard Shaw.—Goat song, by Franz Werfel.—The silver cord, by Sidney Howard.—Porgy, by Dorothy and DuBose Heyward.—Strange interlude, by Eugene O'Neill.—Hotel universe, by Philip Barry.—Reunion in Vienna, by R. E. Sherwood.—Mary of Scotland, by Maxwell Anderson.—Rain from heaven, by S. N. Behrman.

808.82
Tucker, Samuel Marion, 1876– ed.

Twenty-five modern plays. 3d ed., by Alan S. Downer. New York, Harper [1953] xx, 1008 p. illus. 25 cm.

CONTENTS.—Rosmersholm, by H. Ibsen.—Comrades, by A. Strindberg.—Pelléas and Mélisande, by M. Maeterlinck.—Light-o'-love, by A. Schnitzler.—The importance of being Earnest, by O. Wilde.—Cyrano de Bergerac, by E. Rostand.—The lowest depths, by M. Gorky.—The cherry orchard, by A. Tchekhov.—Riders to the sea, by J. M. Synge.—The thunderbolt, by Sir A. W. Pinero.—Liliom, by F. Molnar.—The rats, by G. Hauptmann.—La maiquerida (The passion flower), by J. Benavente.—He who gets slapped, by L. Andreyev.—John Ferguson, by S. Ervine.—The coral; Gas, part I; Gas, part II, by G. Kaiser.—R. U. R., by K. Capek.—The silver cord, by S. Howard.—The plough and the stars, by S. O'Casey.—The great god Brown, by E. O'Neill.—Roadside, by L. Riggs.—The infernal machine, by J. Cocteau.—Murder in the cathedral, by T. S. Eliot.—A streetcar named Desire, by T. Williams.—Death of a salesman, by A. Miller.—A list of suggested readings (p. 1003–1008)

808.82

Whitman, Charles Huntington, 1873– ed.

Representative modern dramas, edited by Charles Huntington Whitman . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1936. xviii, 1121 p. 23 cm.

Includes bibliographical sketches of the dramatists.

Bibliography: p. [1105]–1121.

CONTENTS.—The wild duck, by Henrik Ibsen.—The father, by August Strindberg.—The weavers, by Gerhart Hauptmann.—The lonely way, by Arthur Schnitzler.—The cherry orchard, by Anton Chekhov.—The lower depths, by Maxim Gorki.—Cyrano de Bergerac, by Edmond Rostand.—The red robe, by Eugène Brieux.—Pelléas and Mélisandé, by Maurice Maeterlinck.—Liliom, by Ferenc Molnar.—The bonds of interest, by Jacinto Benavente.—Six characters in search of an author, by Luigi Pirandello.—The importance of being earnest, by Oscar Wilde.—Strife, by John Galsworthy.— Mid-channel, by A. W. Pinero.—Our betters, by Somerset Maugham.—Riders to the sea, by J. M. Synge.—Juno and the paycock, by Sean O'Casey.— The hairy ape, by Eugene O'Neill.—The silver cord, by Sidney Howard.—In Abraham's bosom, by Paul Green.— Hotel universe, by Philip Barry.—Elizabeth the queen, by Maxwell Anderson.—Biography, by S. N. Behrman.

808.85

Koken, John Marshall, 1916– comp.

Here's to it! Toasts for all occasions from all over the world. New York, Barnes [1960] 146p. 22 cm.

808.85

Peterson, Houston, 1897– ed.

A treasury of the world's great speeches, each speech prefaced with its dramatic and biographical setting and placed in its full historical perspective. New York, Simon and Schuster [1954] 856p. 24 cm.

808.87

Esar, Evan, 1899– ed.

The dictionary of humorous quotations. New York, Horizon Press, 1953 [c1949] 270p. 22 cm.

808.88

Bartlett, John, 1820–1905.

Familiar quotations; a collection of passages, phrases, and proverbs traced to their sources in ancient and modern literature. 13th and centennial ed., completely rev. Boston Little, 1955. xxxiv, 1614p. 25 cm.

808.88

Cohen, John Michael, comp.

The Penguin dictionary of quotations [by] J. M. & M. J. Cohen. New York, Atheneum, 1962 [c1960] v. 663p. 25 cm.

"All foreign quotations are followed by a prose translation."

808.88

King, William Francis Henry, 1843–1909, ed. and tr.

Classical and foreign quotations; a polyglot dictionary of historical and literary quotations, proverbs and popular sayings, compiled and edited, with translations and indexes. New York, Ungar [1958?] lxviii, 412 p. 24 cm.

808.88

Mencken, Henry Louis, 1880–1956 ed.

A new dictionary of quotations on historical principles from ancient and modern sources, selected and edited by H. L. Mencken. New York. A. A. Knopf, 1942. xiii, 1347p. 1 l. 24 cm.

"First edition."

808.88

The Oxford dictionary of quotations. 2d ed. [rev.] London, New York, Oxford University Press [1959] xx, 1003p. 24 cm.

808.88

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, 1872- ed.

The home book of quotations, classical and modern. 9th ed. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1959. rev. xiii, 2817p. 25 cm.

809

Bruce, James Douglas, 1862–1923.

The evolution of Arthurian romance from the beginnings down to the year 1300. 2d ed. with a supplement by Alfons Hilka (Goettingen). Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith, 1958. 2 v. 22 cm.

809

Highet, Gilbert, 1906-

The classical tradition; Greek and Roman influences on western literature. New York, Oxford University Press, 1957 [c1949] 763p. 21 cm. (A Galaxy book, GB5)

809

Regis, Sister, 1908- ed.

The Catholic bookman's guide; a critical evaluation of Catholic literature. Contributors: Vernon J. Bourke [and others. 1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn Books [1962] 638p. 24 cm.

809

Taylor, Henry Osborn, 1856–1941.

The classical heritage of the Middle Ages. [4th ed. augm.] New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co. [c1957] 416p. 19 cm.

Includes bibliography.

809.1

Encyclopedia of poetry and poetics. Alex Preminger, editor. Frank J. Warnke and O. B. Hardison, Jr., associate editors. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press [c1965] 906p.

Includes bibliographies.

809.2

Clark, Barrett Harper, 1890– ed.

A history of modern drama, ed. by Barrett H. Clark and George Freedley. New York, D. Appleton-Century Co. [1947] xii, 832p. 25 cm.

809.2

Gassner, John, 1903–

Masters of the drama. 3d rev. and enl. ed. [New York] Dover Publications [1954] xxi, 890p. illus., ports. 22 cm.

809.02

Jackson, William Thomas Hobdell, 1915–

The literature of the Middle Ages. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960. 432p. 22 cm.

809.2

Melchinger, Siegfried.

The concise encyclopedia of modern drama. Tr. by George Wellwarth. Ed. by Henry Popkin. Foreword by Eric Bentley. Horizon Press [c1964] 288p. illus.

Translated from the German.

Includes bibliography.

809.2

Nicoll, Allardyce, 1894–

World drama from Æschylus to Anouilh. New York, Harcourt, Brace [1950?] 1000p. plates, port. 23 cm.

809.2

Young, Karl, 1879–

The drama of the medieval church, by Karl Young . . . Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1933. 2 v. xxiv pl. (incl. fronts., facsims.) 25½ cm.

Collection of extant examples of church drama employed by the medieval church in western Europe as a part of public worship: text interspersed with commentary.

Contents.—v. 1. The liturgy of the Church of Rome. Dramatic and other literary aspects of the Roman liturgy. Plays associated with the resurrection and the passion.—v. 2. Plays associated with the nativity. Plays upon other subjects from the Bible and from legends. Appendices: The Easter sepulchre. The Shrewsbury fragments. Extracts from the writings of reformers. Miscellaneous records and references. List of books (p. [544]-562) Index.

809.3

Wallace, Irving, 1916–

The fabulous originals; lives of extraordinary people who inspired memorable characters in fiction. [1st ed.] New York, Knopf, 1955. 316p. 22 cm.

810

Brooks, Van Wyck, 1886–

The confident years: 1885–1915. N. Y., Dutton, [1955] 374p. 22 cm. (His Makers and finders: a history of the writer in America, 1800–1915 [5])

810.3

Hart, James David.

The Oxford companion to American literature. 4th ed. New York, Oxford Univ. Press [c1965] 991p.

810.3

Hart, James David, 1911–

The Oxford companion to American literature. 3d ed. [rev. and enl.] New York, Oxford University Press, 1956. viii, 890p. 25 cm.

810.3

The reader's encyclopedia of American literature, by Max J. Herzberg and the staff of the Thomas Y. Crowell Co. New York, Crowell [1962] x. 1280p. illus., ports. 26 cm.

810.8

Hurd, Charles, ed.

A treasury of great American quotations; our country's life & history in the thoughts of its men and women. Hawthorn Bks. 1964. 318p.

810.8

Watkins, Sylvestre C., ed.

Anthology of American Negro literature, edited by Sylvestre C. Watkins, with an introduction by John T. Frederick. New York, The Modern library [1944] xvii, 481p. 18½ cm. (Half-title: The Modern library of the world's best books)

"Biographical notes": p. [457]–481.

810.82

Fadiman, Clifton, 1904– ed.

The American treasury, 1455–1955, selected, arranged, and edited by Clifton Fadiman, assisted by Charles Van Doren. [1st ed.] New York, Harper [1955] 1108p. 25 cm.

810.9

Brooks, Van Wyck, 1886–

The flowering of New England. New York, Dutton, 1952. viii, 563p. 10 cm. (Everyman's library, 645A, Essays and belles-lettres)

Sequel: New England: Indian summer, 1865–1915.

810.9

Brooks, Van Wyck, 1886–

New England: Indian summer, 1865–1915, by Van Wyck Brooks. [New York] E. P. Dutton & co., inc., 1940. 6p. l., 557p. 22 cm.

"Sixteenth printing, August 1940."

810.9

Brooks, Van Wyck, 1886–

Our literary heritage; a pictorial history of the writer in America, by Van Wyck Brooks and Otto L. Bettmann. [1st ed.] New York, Dutton [1956] ix, 241p. illus., ports. 29 cm.

"Based on the five volumes of . . . [the author's] Makers and finders: a history of the writer in America, 1800–1915."

810.9

Brooks, Van Wyck, 1886–

The times of Melville and Whitman. New York, Dutton, 1953. viii, 499p. 10 cm. (Everyman's library, 648A. Essays and belles-lettres)

810.9

Brooks, Van Wyck, 1886–

The world of Washington Irving. New York, Dutton, 1950. 514p. 10 cm. (Everyman's library, 642A. Essays and belles-lettres)

810.9

The Cambridge history of American literature, edited by William Peterfield Trent, John Erskine, Stuart P. Sherman [and] Carl Van Doren . . . New York, The Macmillan company; Cambridge, Eng., The University press, 1927. 4 v. 24½ cm.

Full bibliographies, arranged by chapters, at end of v. 1, 2, and 4.

Vols. 3–4 paged continuously.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Colonial and revolutionary literature. Early national literature, pt. I.—v. 2. Early national literature, pt. II. Later national literature, pt. I.—v. 3. Later national literature, pt. II.—v. 4. Later national literature, pt. III.

1. American literature—Hist. & crit. 2. American literature—Bibl. I. Trent, William Peterfield, 1862– ed. II. Erskine, John, 1879– joint ed. III. Sherman, Stuart Pratt, 1831–1926, joint ed. IV. Van Doren, Carl Clinton, 1885– joint ed.

810.9

Hubbell, Jay Broadus, 1885–

The South in American literature, 1607–1900. [Durham, N. C.] Duke University Press, 1954, xix, 987 p. 25 cm.

Bibliography: p. [883]–974.

810.9

Literary history of the United States. Editors: Robert E. Spiller [and others] Bibliography, edited by Thomas H. Johnson. Supplement, edited by Richard M. Ludwig. New York, Macmillan, 1962. xxiv, 790, xii, 268p. 24 cm.

Consists of a reprint of the Bibliography, first published in 1948 as vol. 3 of the Literary history of the United States, and of the Bibliography supplement, first published in 1959.

810.9

Literary history of the United States. Editors: Robert E. Spiller [and others] 3d ed., rev. New York, Macmillan, 1963. 2 v. 24 cm.

Bibliography: v. 1. p. 1446–1481.

CONTENTS.—[1] History.—[2] Bibliography.

Keep earlier editions, if available.

810.9

Nyren, Dorothy, ed.

A library of literary criticism; modern American literature, with index to critics and supplement; comp. and ed. by Dorothy Nyren. 3d ed. Ungar [c1964] 620p.

A "survey of criticism centering on 174 American authors who wrote or came to prominence after 1900."—Dust jacket.

810.9

Nyren, Dorothy, ed.

A library of literary criticism: modern American literature. 2d ed. with index to critics. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co. [c1961] x. 577p. 25 cm.

810.9

Parrington, Vernon Louis, 1871–1929.

Main currents in American thought; an interpretation of American literature from the beginnings to 1920 [by] Vernon Louis Parrington . . . New York, Harcourt, Brace and company [1939] 3p. l., xvii. 413p., 1 l., xxii, 493p., 1 l., v–xxxix, 429p. 22 cm.

Originally issued in 3 volumes.

Completed to 1900 only.

Bibliography at end of each part.

CONTENTS.—The colonial mind, 1620–1800.—The romantic revolution in America, 1800–1860.—The beginnings of critical realism in America. 1860–1920.

810.9

Quinn, Arthur Hobson, 1875– ed.

The literature of the American people; an historical and critical survey. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts [c1951] xix, 1172p. 25 cm.

Library edition.

Includes bibliography.

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. The colonial and Revolutionary period, by K. B. Murdock.—pt. 2. The establishment of national literature, by A. H. Quinn.—pt. 3. The later nineteenth century, by Clarence Gohdes.—pt. 4. The Twentieth century, by G. F. Whicher.

810.9

Rusk, Ralph Leslie, 1888–

The literature of the middle western frontier. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co. [1962, label c1953] 2 v. 22 cm. (American classics)

810.9

Tyler, Moses Coit, 1835–1900.

The literary history of the American Revolution, 1763–1783. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co. [1957] 2 v. 25 cm. (American classics)

Bibliography: v. 2, p. 429–483.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1763–1776.—v. 2. 1776–1783.

810.9

Williams, Stanley Thomas, 1888–

The Spanish background of American literature. New Haven, Yale University Press, 19[illegible] 2 v. illus., ports., map, facsims. 24 cm.

Includes bibliograp[illegible] references.

811.04

Kennedy, Charles O'Brien, 1879– ed.

A treasury of American ballads, gay, naughty, and classic. Illustrated by Barye Phillips. [1st ed.] New York, McBride [1954] 398p. illus. 21 cm.

811.08

Allen, Donald M., ed.

The new American poetry, 1945–1960. New York, Grove Press [1960] 454p. 22 cm.

Poems.

811.08
Carman, Bliss, 1861–1929, comp.

Canadian poetry in English, chosen by Bliss Carman, Lorne Pierce & V. B. Rhodenizer. [Rev. and enl.] Toronto, Ryerson Press [1954] 456p. 22 cm. (Canadian literature series)

A rev. and enl. ed. of the English part of Our Canadian literature; representative verse, English and French.

811.08
Lomax, John Avery, 1872–   comp.

Cowboy songs and other frontier ballads. Rev. and enl. Collected by John A. Lomax and Alan Lomax. [Edward N. Waters, music editor] . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1957 [c1938] xxxviii, 431p. incl. facsim. 24 cm.

Some of the ballads with music (unaccompanied melodies)

811.08
The Oxford book of American verse; chosen and with an introd. by F. O. Matthiessen. New York, Oxford University Press, [1951, c1950] lvi, 1132p. 19 cm.

Bibliography: p. 1107–1115.

811.08
Shapiro, Karl Jay, 1913–   ed.

American poetry. New York, Crowell [1960] 265p. 24 cm. (Reader's bookshelf of American literature)

Includes bibliography.

811.08
Stevenson, Burton Egbert, 1872–   ed.

Poems of American history, collected and ed. by Burton Egbert Stevenson. [Rev. ed.] Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton Mifflin company [c1922] xxxi, 720p. 22½ cm. $2.00

811.08
Untermeyer, Louis, 1885–   ed.

An anthology of the New England poets from colonial times to the present day; ed., with biographical and critical commentaries, by Louis Untermeyer. [New York] Random House [1948] xx, 636p. 22 cm.

811.08

Williams, Oscar, 1900- ed.

A little treasury of American poetry; the chief poets from colonial times to the present day. Rev. ed. New York, Scribner, 1955 xxxvi, 876p. illus.

812.08

Best American plays. [1st]- ser.; 1939-

New York, Crown Publishers. v. 25 cm.

Title varies: 1st ser., Twenty best plays of the modern American theatre.—2d ser., Best plays of the modern American theatre.

Editor: 1st- ser., J. Gassner.

———Supplementary volume, 1918-1958. Edited, with an introd., by John Gassner. New York, Crown Publishers [1961] xvi, 687p. 25 cm.

812.08

The Best plays. 1894/99-

New York [etc.] Dodd, Mead, [etc.] v. illus. 21 cm.

Title varies: 1947/48-1949/50. The Burns Mantle best plays and the Year book of the drama in America.—1950/51-1951/52. The Best plays and the Year book of the drama in America.—1952/53. The Burns Mantle yearbook. The Best plays.

Other slight variations in title.

Added t. p., 1953/54- The Burns Mantle yearbook.

Editors: 1894/99; G. P. Sherwood, J. Chapman.—1899/1909-1946/47, B. Mantle (with G. P. Sherwood, 1899/1909-1909/10).—1947/48-1951/52, J. Chapman.—1952/53- L. Kronenberger.

812.08

Cerf, Bennett Alfred, 1898- ed.

Sixteen famous American plays, edited by Bennett Cerf and Van H. Cartmell, with an introduction by Brooks Atkinson. Garden City, N. Y., Garden City publishing co., inc. [1946] 13p. l., 5-1049p. 21½ cm.

CONTENTS.—They knew what they wanted, by Sidney Howard.—The front page, by Ben Hecht and Charles MacArthur.—The green pastures, by Marc Connelly.—Biography, by S. N. Behrman.—Ah, wilderness! By Eugene O'Neill.—The petrified forest, by Robert Sherwood.—Waiting for Lefty, by Clifford Odets.—Dead end, by Sidney Kingsley.—Boy meets girl, by Bella and Samuel Spewack.—The women, by Clare Boothe.—"Having wonderful time," by Arthur Kober.—Our town, by Thorton Wilder.—The little foxes, by Lillian Hellman.—The man who came to dinner, by Moss Hart and G. S. Kaufman.—The time of your life, by William Saroyan.—Life with father, by Howard Lindsay and Russel Crouse.

812.08

Gassner, John, 1903- ed.

Best American plays; third series, 1945-1951. New York, Crown Publishers [1952] xxviii, 707p. 25 cm.

Second series, published 1947, has title: Best plays of the modern American theatre.

CONTENTS.—Introduction: The mid-century theatre, a reprise with variations, by J. Gassner.—Death of a salesman, by A. Miller.—A street car named Desire, by T. Williams.—The iceman cometh, by E. O'Neill.—The member of the wedding, by C. McCullers.—The autumn garden, by L. Hellman.—Come back, little Sheba, by W. Inge.—All my sons, by A. Miller.—Detective story, by S. Kingsley.—Billy Budd, by L. O. Coxe and R. Chapman.—Medea, by R. Jeffers.—Mister Roberts, by T. Heggen and J. Logan.—State of the Union, by H. Lindsay and R. Crouse.—Darkness at noon, by S. Kingsley.—Anne of the thousand days, by M. Anderson.—Bell, book, and candle, by J. van Druten.—The moon is blue, by F. H. Herbert.—Summer and smoke, by T. Williams.—Supplementary list of American non-musical plays (p. 703-705)—American musical plays of the period (p. 705)—Bibliography (p. 706-707)

812.08

Gassner, John, 1903- ed.

Best plays of the modern American theatre, second series, edited, with an introduction, by John Gassner. New York, Crown publishers [1947] xxx, 776p. 24 cm.

First series, published 1939, has title: Twenty best plays of the modern American theatre.

CONTENTS.—The glass menagerie, by Tennessee Williams.—The time of your life, by William Saroyan.—I remember mama, by John Van Druten.—Life with father, by Howard Lindsay and Russel Crouse.—Born yesterday, by Garson Kanin.—The voice of the turtle, by John Van Druten.—The male animal, by James Thurber and Elliott Nugent.—The man who came to dinner, by G. S. Kaufman and Moss Hart.—Dream girl, by Elmer Rice.—The Philadelphia story, by Philip Barry.—Arsenic and old lace, by Joseph Kesselring.—The hasty heart, by John Patrick.—Home of the brave, by Arthur Laurents.—Tomorrow the world, by James Gow and Arnaud d'Usseau.—Watch on the Rhine, by Lillian Hellman.—The patriots, by Sidney Kingsley.—Abe Lincoln in Illinois, by R. E. Sherwood.—Bibliography (p. 775–776)

812.08

Gassner, John, 1903-   ed.

Twenty best plays of the modern American theatre; edited with an introduction by John Gassner, New York, Crown publishers [c1939] xxii, 874p. 25 cm.

Contents.—Winterset, by Maxwell Anderson.—High Tor, by Maxwell Anderson.—Idiot's delight, by R. E. Sherwood.—Johnny Johnson, by Paul Green.—Green pastures, by Marc Connelly.—You can't take it with you, by G. S. Kaufman and Moss Hart.—End of summer, by S. H. Behrman.—The animal kingdom, by Philip Barry.—Boy meets girl, by Bella and Samuel Spewack.—The women, by Clare Boothe.—Yes, my darling daughter, by Mark Reed.—Three men on a horse, by George Abbott and J. O. Holm.—The children's hour, by Lillian Hellman.—Tobacco road, by Jack Kirkland and Erskine Caldwell.—Of mice and men, by John Steinbeck.—Dead end, by Sidney Kingsley.—Bury the dead, by Irwin Shaw.—The fall of the city, by Archibald MacLeish.—Golden boy, by Clifford Odets.—Stage door, by Edna Ferber and G. S. Kaufman.—Plays by authors represented (p. 869–871).—Plays by other authors, 1930–1940 (p. 871–872). Bibliography (p. 873–874)

812.08

Gassner, John, 1903-   ed.

Twenty-five best plays of the modern American theatre. Early series. New York, Crown Publishers [1949] xxviii, 756p. 25 cm.

Contents.—"The hairy ape," by Eugene O'Neill.—Desire under the elms, by Eugene O'Neill.—What price glory? By Laurence Stallings and Maxwell Anderson.—They knew what they wanted, by Sidney Howard.—Beggar on horseback, by G. S. Kaufman and Marc Connelly.—Craig's wife, by George Kelly.—Broadway, by Philip Dunning and George Abbott.—Paris bound, by Philip Barry.—The road to Rome, by R. E. Sherwood.—The second man, by S. N. Behrman.—Saturday's children, by Maxwell Anderson.—Porgy, by Dorothy and Du Bose Heyward.—

The front page, by Ben Hecht and Charles MacArthur.—Machinal, by Sophie Treadwell.—Gods of the lightning, by Maxwell Anderson and Harold Hickerson.—Street scene, by Elmer Rice.—Strictly dishonorable, by Preston Sturges.—Berkeley Square, by J. L. Balderston.—The clod, by Lewis Beach.—Trifles, by Susan Glaspell.—Ile, by Eugene O' Neill. —Aria da capo, by E. St. V. Milay.—Poor Aubrey, by George Kelley. —White dresses, by Paul Green.—Minnie Field, by E. P. Conkle.—Supplementary list of plays (p. 754–755)—Bibliography (p. 756)

812.08

Lovell, John, 1907–   lib. bdg.

Digests of great American plays; complete summaries of more than 100 plays from the beginnings to the present. New York, Crowell [1961] 452p. illus. 24 cm. (A Crowell reference book)

812.08

Quinn, Arthur Hobson, 1875–   ed.

Representative American plays, from 1767 to the present day. 7th ed., rev. and enl. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts [1953] 1248p. illus. 25 cm.

812.09

Quinn, Arthur Hobson, 1875–

A history of the American drama, from the beginning to the civil war, by Arthur Hobson Quinn . . . 2d ed. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts [c1951] xvi p., 1 l., 530p. 22 cm.

"A list of American plays": p. [423]–497.

Bibliography: p. [393]–421.

812.09

Quinn, Arthur Hobson, 1875–   ed.

A history of the American drama from the civil war to the present day . . . New York, F. S. Crofts & co., 1945 [c'27–36] xxv, 296p., 1 l., 432p. front., plates, ports., facsims. 22 cm.

Rev. ed., 4th printing Dec. '45.

The text of the two volume edition of 1927, with an added chapter (The new decade, 1927–1936) cf. Foreword to the rev. ed.

"General bibliography and list of American plays, 1860–1936": [pt. 2] p. [305]–402.

813

Geismar, Maxwell David, 1909–

The last of the provincials; the American novel, 1915–1925: H. L. Mencken, Sinclair Lewis, Willa Cather, Sherwood Anderson, F. Scott Fitzgerald. 2d ed. Boston, Houghton. [c1949.]
404p. 21 cm.

813

Geismar, Maxwell David, 1909–

Rebels and ancestors; the American novel, 1890–1915: Frank Norris, Stephen Crane, Jack London, Ellen Glasgow [and] Theodore Dreiser. Boston, Houghton Mifflin. 1953. xii, 435p. 22 cm. (His The novel in America)

813

Geismar, Maxwell David, 1909–

Writers in crisis; the American novel, 1925–1940: Ring Lardner, Ernest Hemingway, John Dos Passos, William Faulkner, Thomas Wolfe, John Steinbeck. Boston, Houghton, 1942. 299p.

813

Rideout, Walter Bates.

The radical novel in the United States, 1900–1954: some interrelations of literature and society. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1956. 339p. 24 cm.

"The first version . . . was written as a doctoral dissertation [Harvard University, under title: The proletarian novel in the United States]"

"American radical novels": p. [292]–300. Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. [301]–325)

813

Wagenknecht, Edward Charles, 1900–

Cavalcade of the American novel, from the birth of the Nation to the middle of the twentieth century. New York, Holt [1952] 575p. illus. 22 cm.

813.09

Bone, Robert A.

The Negro novel in America. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1958. x, 268p. 24 cm. (Yale publications in American studies, 3)

814.08

Leary, Lewis Gaston, 1906– ed.

America literary essays. New York, Crowell [1960] 318p. 24 cm.

Includes bibliography.

Reader's bookshelf of American literature.

815

Baird, Albert Craig, 1883– ed.

American public addresses, 1740–1952. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1956. 301p. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in speech)

815

Hurd, Charles, 1903– ed.

A treasury of great American speeches; our country's life and history in the words of its great men. With illus. from various historical periods. [1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn Books [1959] 364p. illus. 24 cm.

815

·Representative American speeches. 1937-38– New York, H. W Wilson Co. v. 21 cm. annual. (The Reference shelf)

Compiler: 1937/38– A. C. Baird.

815

Wrage, Ernest J. ed.

American forum: speeches on historic issues, 1788–1900, edited by Ernest J. Wrage [and] Barnet Baskerville. New York, Harper [1960] 377p. 25 cm.

Includes bibliography.

820

Dobrée, Bonamy, 1891–

English literature in the early eighteenth century, 1700–1740. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1959. xii, 701p. 23 cm. (The Oxford history of English literature, 7)

Bibliography: p. [586]–696.

820.3

Allibone, Samuel Austin, 1816–1889.

A critical dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the middle of the nineteenth century. Containing thirty thousand biographies and literary notices, with forty indexes of subjects. By S. Austin Allibone . . . Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co. [etc.] 1858–71. 3 v. 27 cm.

Paged continuously.

Vol. 1 has added t.–p., engr.

Vol. 1 pub. by Childs & Peterson, 1858; v. 2–3, by J. B. Lippincott & co., 1870–71.

Title varies: v. 2 . . . to the latter half of the nineteenth century. Containing over forty-three thousand articles . . .

v. 3 . . . to the latter half of the nineteenth century. Containing over forty-six thousand articles . . .

Supplement by John Foster Kirk was pub in 2 v., 1891.

Do not buy but keep if available.

820.3

Chamber's cyclopædia of English literature; edited by David Patrick . . . revised by J. Liddell Geddie. [New edition] vol. I-III. Philadelphia & New York, J. B. Lippincott Company [1938] 3 v. fronts., ports., facsims. 27 cm.

Vol. 3, revised and expanded by J. Liddell Geddie and J. C. Smith.

Printed in Great Britian.

On half-title: A history, critical and biographical, of authors in the English tongue from the earliest times till the present day, with specimens of their writings.

CONTENTS.—I. 7th–17th century.—II. 18th century.—III. 19th–20th century.

820.3

The Explicator.

The Explicator cyclopedia. Ed. by Charles Child Walcutt and J. Edwin Whitsell . . . Chicago, Quadrangle Books [c1966– v.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Modern poetry.

820.3

Harvey, Sir Paul, 1869–

The Oxford companion to classical literature, compiled and edited by Sir Paul Harvey. Oxford, The Clarendon press [1940] xi, [1], 468p. plates, maps, plans. 19 cm.

"First published October 1937; reprinted with corrections May 1940."

820.3

Harvey, Sir Paul, 1869– ed.

The Oxford companion to English literature. 3d ed. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1946. viii, 931p. 25 cm.

820.3

The New Century handbook of English literature, edited by Clarence L. Barnhart, with the assistance of William D. Halsey. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts [c1956] vii, 1167p. 25 cm.

820.82

Loomis, Roger Sherman, 1887– ed.

Medieval English verse and prose in modernized versions, by Roger Sherman Loomis and Rudolph Willard. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts [1948] xii, 557p. 24 cm.

"Bibliography and notes": p. 547–557.

1. English literature—Middle English (1100–1500) I. Willard, Rudolph, 1892– joint ed. II. Title.

820.9

Baugh, Albert Croll, 1891– ed.

A literary history of England. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts [1948] xii, 1673p. 25 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

Contents.—The Middle Ages: The Old English period, to 1100, by Kemp Malone. The Middle English period, 1100–1500, by A. C. Baugh. —The Renaissance, 1500–1660, by Tucker Brooke.—The Restoration and eighteenth century, 1660–1789, by George Sherburn.—The nineteenth century and after, 1789–1939, by S. C. Chew.

820.9

Boas, Ralph Philips, 1887–

. . . Social backgrounds of English literature, by Ralph Philip Boas . . . and Barbara M. Hahn . . . Boston, The Atlantic monthly press [c1923] xii, 337p. front., illus., plates, ports., double map. 19½ cm. (Atlantic classics)

Appendices: I. A brief outline of English literature.—II. Topics for investigation and discussion.—III. The rulers of England after the Norman conquest.—IV. A list of authorities.

820.9

Bush, Douglas, 1896–

English literature in the earlier seventeenth century, 1600–1660. 2d ed., rev. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.

viii, 680 p. 23 cm. (Oxford history of English literature, 5)

Bibliography: p. [461]–668.

820.9

The Cambridge history of English literature, edited by A. W. Ward . . . and A. R. Waller . . . New York, The Macmillan company; Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1933 [c1917] 15 v. 22½ cm.

First published 1907.

On verso of t.-p.: "Cheap edition, October, 1933."

Bibliographies are omitted from this edition.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. From the beginnings to the cycles of romance.—v. 2. The end of the middle ages.—v. 3. Renascence and reformation.—v. 4. Prose and poetry: Sir Thomas North to Michael Drayton.—v. 5–6. The drama to 1642, pt. 1–2.—v. 7. Cavalier and Puritan.—v. 8. The age of Dryden.—v. 9. From Steele and Addison to Pope and Swift.—v. 10. The age of Johnson.—v. 11. The period of the French revolution.—v. 12–14. The nineteenth century.—v. 15. General index.

Keep old ed. w/bibliographies, if available. Reprint lacks bibliographies.

820.9

Chambers, Sir Edmund Kerchever, 1866–

English literature at the close of the Middle Ages. [With corrections] Oxford, Clarendon Press [1947]

247 p. 23 cm. (Oxford history of English literature [v. 2, pt. 2.])

820.9

Daiches, David, 1912–

The present age in British literature. [1st American ed.] Bloomington, Indiana University Press [1958] x, 376 p. 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. [169]–368.

820.9

Garnett, Richard, 1835–1906.

English literature, an illustrated record . . . by Richard Garnett . . . and Edmund Gosse . . . New ed. . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1935.

4 v. in 2. fronts., illus., plates (1 fold.) ports., facsims. (part fold.) 27cm.

"Popular edition, four volumes in two, published November, 1935; reprinted November, 1935."

CONTENTS.—v. 1. From the beginning to the age of Henry VIII, by Richard Garnett.—v. 2. From the age of Henry VIII to the age of Milton, by Richard Garnett and Edmund Gosse.—v. 3. From Milton to Johnson, by Edmund Gosse.—v. 4. From the age of Johnson to the age of Tennyson, by Edmund Gosse; with a supplementary chapter on the literature, from 1892 to 1922, by John Erskine.

820.9

Legouis, Émile Hyacinthe, 1861–1937.

A history of English literature: The Middle Ages and the Renascence (650–1660) by Émile Legouis, translated from the French by Helen Douglas Irvine; Modern times (1660–1950) by Louis Cazamian, translated from the French by W. D. MacInnes and the author. Bibliographies by Donald Davie and Pierre Legouis. Rev. ed. New York, Macmillan [1957] xxiii, 1427 p. 20 cm.

820.9

Lewis, Clive Staples, 1898–

English literature in the sixteenth century, excluding drama. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1954.

vi, 696 p. 23 cm. (The Clark lectures, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1944) (Oxford History of English Literature, no. III)

820.9

Manly, John Matthews, 1865-

Contemporary British literature; a critical survey and 232 author-bibliographies by Fred B. Millett. 3d rev. and enl. ed., based on the 2d rev. and enl. ed. by John M. Manly and Edith Rickert. New York, Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1935 [21-35] xi, 556 p. 19½ cm.

"A select bibliography of contemporary social, political, and literary history": p. [525]-529.

1. English literature—20th cent.—Bibl. 2. English literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 3. English literature—19th cent.—Hist. & crit. I. *Rickert, Edith. 1871- joint author. II. Millett, Fred Benjamin 1890- ed. III. Title.

820.9

Moody, William Vaughn.

A history of English literature [by] William Vaughn Moody [and] Robert Morss Lovett. 8th ed. by Fred B. Millett. Scribner [c1964] 602 p.

Includes bibliography.

820.9

Moulton, Charles Wells, 1859-1913, ed.

The library of literary criticism of English and American authors . . . edited by Charles Wells Moulton, assisted by a corps of able contributors. New York, P. Smith, 1935. 8 v. ports. 24 cm.

First published, 1901-1905; reprinted, 1935.

Contents.—v. 1680-1638.—v. 2. 1639-1729.—v. 3. 1730-1784.—v. 4. 1785-1824.—v. 5. 1825-1854.—v. 6. 1855-1874.—v. 7. 1875-1890.—v. 8. 1891-1904

820.9

Starnes, De Witt Talmage, 1888-

Classical myth and legend in Renaissance dictionaries; a study of Renaissance dictionaries in their relation to the classical learning of contemporary English writers, by DeWitt T. Starnes and Ernest William Talbert. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press [c1955] vi, 517 p. illus., facsims. 24 cm.

Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. [417]-444)

820.9

Temple, Ruth Zabriskie, ed.

A library of literary criticism: modern British literature . . . Comp. and ed. by Ruth Z. Temple [and] Martin Tucker. F. Ungar Pub. Co. [c1966] 3 v.

Includes bibliographies.

820.9

Thomson, James Alexander Kerr, 1879-

The classical background of English literature. New York, Macmillan, 1948. 272 p. 21 cm.

820.9

Ward, Alfred Charles, 1891-

Illustrated history of English literature. Illus. collected by Elizabeth Williams. New York, McKay, 1853. 3 v. illus. (part col.) ports., facsims. 23 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Chaucer to Shakespeare.—v. 2. Ben Jonson to Samuel Johnson.—v. 3. Blake to Bernard Shaw.

821.03

Tillyard, Eustace Mandeville Wetenhall, 1889–

The English epic and its background. New York, Oxford University Press, 1954. x. 548. p. 23 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

821.04

Child, Francis James, 1825–1896, ed.

English and Scottish popular ballads, edited from the collection of Francis James Child by Helen Child Sargent and George Lyman Kittredge. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company [c1932] 3 p. l., [v]–xxxi, 729 p. front. (port.) 21½ cm. (Half-title: The Cambridge edition of the poets)

Added t.-p., engraved.

"A selection from the materials collected and edited by Mr. Child . . . prepared in accordance with a plan which he had approved. Each of the three hundred and five ballads in his large collection (except nos. 33, 279, 281, 290, and 299) is represented."—Pref.

821.04

The Oxford book of ballads, chosen & ed. by Arthur Quiller-Couch. Oxford, The Clarendon press, [1951] xxiii, [1], 871, [1] p. 19½ cm.

Maps on lining-papers.

821.07

Baker, Arthur Ernest, 1876– ed.

A concordance to the poetical and dramatic works of Alfred, lord Tennyson, including the poems contained in the "Life of Alfred, lord Tennyson", and the "Suppressed poems", 1830–1868. By Arthur E. Baker . . . New York, The Macmillan company; [etc., etc.] 1914. xvi. 1212 p. 23½ x 22 cm.

Printed in Great Britain.

821.07

Berdoe. Edward, 1836–1946.

The Browning cyclopædia; a guide to the study of the works of Robert Browning, with copious explanatory notes and references on all difficult passages, by Edward Berdoe . . . 2d ed. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1958. 3 p. l., [v]–xviii, 577 p., 1 l. 19½ cm.

"First edition December, 1891; second edition September, 1897 . . . twelfth impression (second edition) January, 1931."

821.07

Combs, Homer Carroll.

A concordance to the English poems of John Donne, by Homer Carroll Combs . . . and Zay Rusk Sullens . . . Chicago, Packard and company [c1940] 3 p. l., v–ix, 418 p. 26½ cm.

"The basic text for this concordance is the revised, one-volume edition of 'The poetical works of John Donne', edited by Professor H. J. C. Grierson and published by the Oxford university press in 1929."—Pref.

821.07

Cooper, Lane, ed.

A concordance to the poems of William Wordsworth, ed. for the Concordance Society by Lane Cooper. Russell & Russell [1965] 1136 p.

First published by Smith, Elder 1911.

821.07

Damon, Samuel Foster.

A Blake dictionary; the ideas and symbols of William Blake [by] S. Foster Damon. Providence, Brown Univ. Press [c1965] 460 p. illus. (Brown University bicentennial publications: Studies in the fields of general scholarship)

Includes bibliographical references.

821.08

Aldington, Richard, 1892– ed.

The Viking book of poetry of the English-speaking world. Rev., Mid-century ed. New York, Viking Press, 1958. 2 v. 22 cm.

821.08

Auden, Wystan Hugh, 1907– ed.

Poets of the English language, edited by W. H. Auden and Norman Holmes Pearson. [New York, 1950] 5 v. 17 cm. (The Viking portable library)

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Langland to Spenser.—v. 2. Marlowe to Marvell.—v. 3. Milton to Goldsmith.—v. 4. Blake to Poe.—v. 5. Tennyson to Yeats.

821.08

Clark, Thomas Curtis, 1877– ed.

Christ in poetry; an anthology compiled and edited by Thomas Curtis Clark and Hazel Davis Clark. New York, Association Press [1952] 412 p. 19 cm.

821.08

Hoagland, Kathleen, ed.

1000 years of Irish poetry; the Gaelic and Anglo-Irish poets from pagan times to the present. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1947. liv. 830 p. 22 cm.

"Notes on the poets, the translators and the great books": p. 773–803.

821.08

Opie, Iona (Archibald) comp.

The Oxford nursery rhyme book, assembled by Iona and Peter Opie.

With additional illus. by Joan Hassall, New York, Oxford University Press, 1955. xi, 223 p. illus. 24 cm.

"Sources of the illustrations": p. 211–215.

821.08

An Oxford anthology of English poetry, chosen and edited by Howard Foster Lowry and Willard Thorp with the assistance of Howard C. Horsford. 2d ed. New York. Oxford University Press, 1956. 1356 p. 25 cm.

821.08

The Oxford book of Canadian verse, in English and French. Chosen and with an introd. by A. J. M. Smith. Toronto, New York, Oxford University Press, [1961] 445 p. 19 cm.

821.08

The Oxford book of Christian verse, chosen and edited by Lord David Cecil. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1940. xxxiii, 560 p. 19½ cm.

821.08

The Oxford book of English verse, 1250–1918, chosen and edited by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. New ed. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1939. xxviii, 1171, [1] p. 19½ cm.

"First published 1900; reprinted . . . 1930; new edition 1939."

First edition has title: The Oxford book of English verse, 1250–1900.

821.08

The Oxford book of Irish verse: XVIIth century-XXth century, chosen by Donagh MacDonagh and Lennox Robinson. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1958. 343 p. 20 cm.

821.08

The Oxford book of nineteenth-century English verse. Chosen by John Hayward. Oxford, Clarendon Press [c1964] xxxv, 969 p.

821.08

Palgrave, Francis Turner, 1824–1897, comp.

The golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems. Centennial ed., rev., greatly enl. and brought up to date by Oscar Williams. [New

York] New American Library [1961] xii, 564 p. ports. 19 cm. (A Mentor book, MQ305)

821.08

Sanders, Gerald DeWitt, ed.

Chief modern poets of England & America, selected and edited by Gerald DeWitt Sanders, John Herbert Nelson [and] M. L. Rosenthal. 4th ed. New York, Macmillan [1962] 467, 470 p. 22 cm.

821.08

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, 1833–1908, ed.

A Victorian anthology, 1837–1895; selections illustrating the editor's critical review of British poetry in the reign of Victoria, ed. by Edmund Clarence Stedman . . . Boston and New York, Houghton, [c1923] xl, 744 p. front. (port.) 21½ cm.

Added t.-p., engr.

Keep if available

821.08

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, 1872– comp.

The home book of modern verse, an extension of the Home book of verse, being a selection from American and English poetry of the twentieth century, 2d ed. New York, Holt [1953] 1124 p. 22 cm.

821.08

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, 1872– comp.

The home book of verse, American and English; with an appendix containing a few well-known poems in other languages. 9th ed. Extended in the Home book of modern verse. New York, Holt [1953] 2 v. (lxxxiv, 4013 p.) 22 cm.

821.08

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, 1872– comp.

The home book of verse for young folks, selected and arranged by Burton Egbert Stevenson; decorations by Willy Pogany. Rev. & enl. ed. New York, Holt [c1929] 3 p. l., v–xxii, 672 p. illus. 20 cm.

Illustrated t.-p. and lining-papers in colors.

"Revised and enlarged edition."

821.08

Untermeyer, Louis, 1885– ed.

Modern American poetry [and] Modern British poetry. Combined new and enl. ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World [1962] 701, 541 p. 24 cm.

Errata slip inserted.

821.1

Coulton, George Gordon, 1858–1947.

Chaucer and his England. With a new bibliography by T. W. Craik. London, Methuen; New York, Barnes & Noble [1963] xvii, 283 p. illus., facsims., plan. 21 cm. (University paperbacks, UP–46)

Bibliography: p. 277–278.

821.17

Bennett, Henry Stanley, 1889–

Chaucer and the fifteenth century. Oxford, Clarendon Press, [1958] vi, 326 p. 22 cm. (Oxford history of English literature, v. 2, pt. 1)

"Chronological tables and bibliography": p. [219]–318.

821.17

French, Robert Dudley, 1888–

A Chaucer handbook, by Robert Dudley French . . . 2d ed. New York, F. S. Crofts & co., 1947. xi, 402 p. front. (port.) 19½ cm.

"First printing, August, 1927 . . . Second edition, eighth printing, January, 1947."

Bibliography: p. 371–389.

821.4

Le Comte, Edward Semple, 1916–

A Milton dictionary. New York, Philosophical Library [1961] 358 p. port. 20 cm.

821.6

Lindsay, John Maurice, 1918–

The Burns encyclopaedia. London, Hutchinson [1959] 287 p. illus., ports., facsim. 26 cm.

821.83

De Vane, William Clyde, 1898–

A Browning handbook, 2d ed. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts [c1955] 594 p. illus. 22 cm.

Includes bibliography.

821.91

The Oxford book of modern verse, 1892–1935, chosen by W.B. Yeats. New York, Oxford university press, 1936. xiv, 454 p. 19½ cm.

"First edition."

822.07

Mander, Raymond, comp.

Theatrical companion to Shaw; a pictorial record of the first performances of the plays of George Bernard Shaw, by Raymond Mander & Joe Mitchenson. Introd. by Sir Barry Jackson. New York, Pitman [c1955] viii, 343 p. illus., ports. 26 cm.

822.08

Adams, Joseph Quincy, 1881– ed.

Chief pre-Shakespearean dramas; a selection of plays illustrating the history of the English drama from its origin down to Shakespeare, by Joseph Quincy Adams . . . Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton Mifflin company [c1924] vii, 712 p. facsim. 21 cm.

822.08

Baskervill, Charles Read, 1872– ed.

Elizabethan and Stuart plays, edited by Charles Read Baskervill . . . Virgil B. Heltzel . . . [and] Arthur H. Nethercot . . . New York, H. Holt and company [c1934] viii p., 1 l., 1660 p. 24½ cm.

822.08

Cerf, Bennett Alfred, 1898– comp.

Sixteen famous British plays, compiled by Bennett A. Cerf and Van H. Cartmell, with an introduction by John Mason Brown. Garden City, N. Y., Garden City publishing co., inc. [1942] xx, 1000 p. 23½ cm.

"First edition."

CONTENTS.—The second Mrs. Tanqueray, by A. W. Pinero.—The importance of being earnest, by Oscar Wilde.—What every woman knows, by J. M. Barrie.—Milestones, by Arnold Bennett and Edward Knoblock.—The green goddess, by William Archer.—Mr. Pim passes by, by A. A. Milne.—The circle, by W. S. Maugham.—Loyalties by John Galsworthy.—Outward bound, by Sutton Vane.—Cavalcade, by Noel Coward.—Journey's end, by R. C. Sherriff.—The Barretts of Wimpole street, by Rudolf Besler. — Dangerous corner, by J. B. Priestley.—The green bay tree, by Mordaunt Shairp.—Victoria Regina, by Laurence Housman.—The corn is green, by Emlyn Williams.

822.08

Kronenberger, Louis, 1904– ed.

Cavalcade of comedy; 21 brilliant comedies from Jonson and Wycherley to Thurber and Coward. New York, Simon and Schuster [1953] 715 p. 26 cm.

822.08

MacMillan, Dougald, 1897– ed.

Plays of the restoration and eighteenth century as they were acted at the theatres-royal by Their Majesties' servants, edited by Dougald MacMillan and Howard Mumford Jones . . . New York, Holt, 1931. ix, 896 p.

Contents.—The siege of Rhodes, part I, by Sir W. Davenant.—The Indian queen, by J. Dryden and Sir R. Howard.—The rehearsal, by G. Villiers and others.—The man of mode, by Sir G. Etherege.—The rival queens, by N. Lee.—All for love, by J. Dryden.—Venice preserved, by T. Otway.—The squire of Alsatia, by T. Shadwell.—Love's last shift, by C. Cibber.—The relapse, by Sir J. Vanbrugh.—The way of the world, by W. Congreve.—The fair penitent, by N. Rowe.—The beaux' stratagem, by G. Farquhar.—Cato, by J. Addison.—The conscious lovers, by Sir R. Steele.—The beggar's opera, by J. Gay.—The London merchant, by G. Lillo.—Douglas, by J. Home.—The clandestine marriage, by G. Colman and D. Garrick.—False delicacy, by H. Kelly.—The West Indian, by R. Cumberland.—She stoops to conquer, by O. Goldsmith.—The school for scandal, by R. B. Sheridan.—The stranger, by A. von Kotzebue.

822.08

Moses, Montrose Jonas, 1878– ed.

British plays from the restoration to 1820. Edited, with introductions and bibliographies, by Montrose J. Moses . . . Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1929. 2 v. fronts., plates ports., facsims. 24 cm.

Paged continuously.

Each play accompanied by reproduction of original t.-p.

Bibliography: v. 2, p. [903]–921.

CONTENTS.—I. The rehearsal, by G. Villiers. The Spanish fryar; or, The double discovery, by J. Dryden. The man of mode; or, Sir Fopling Flutter, by G. Etherege. The plain-dealer, by W. Wycherley. The way of the world, by W. Congreve. The provok'd wife, by J. Vanbrugh. Venice preserv'd; or, A plot discover'd, by T. Otway. The careless husband, by C. Cibber. The conscious lovers, by R. Steele.—II. Jane Shore, by N. Rowe. The beaux' stratagem, by G. Farquhar. The beggar's opera, by J. Gay. Douglas, by J. Home. She stoops to conquer: or, The mistakes of a night, by O. Goldsmith. The fashionable lover, by R. Cumberland. The clandestine marriage, by G. Colman, sr. and D. Garrick. The school for scandal, by R. B. Sheridan. The Cenci, by P. B. Shelley.

822.08

Neilson, William Allan, 1869–1946, ed.

The chief Elizabethan dramatists, excluding Shakespeare; selected plays by Lyly, Peele, Greene, Marlowe, Kyd Chapman, Jonson, Dekker, Marston, Heywood, Beaumont, Fletcher, Webster, Middleton, Massinger, Ford, Shirley: edited from the original quartos and folios with notes, biographies, and bibliographies, by William Allan Neilson . . . Boston, Houghton, [c1939] vi p., 1 l., 878, [2] p. front. (ports.) 21½ cm.

Printed in the United States.

"Bibliographies": p. [861]–867.

822.08

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel, 1858–1945, ed.

Typical Elizabethan plays, by contemporaries and immediate successors of Shakespeare. 3d ed., rev. and enl. By Felix E. Schelling, and Matthew W. Black. New York, Harper [1949] xxxi, 1065 p. 22 cm.

With reproductions of original title pages.

"Bibliographical note": p. 1051–1054.

822.09

Nicoll, Allardyce, 1894–

British drama. 5th ed. rev. and reset. New York, Barnes & Noble [1963, c1962] 365 p. illus. 22 cm.

822.09

Nicoll, Allardyce, 1894–

A history of English drama, 1660–1900. Cambridge [Eng.] University Press, 1952–59. 6 v. 23 cm.

Includes bibliographies. Bibliographical footnotes.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Restoration drama, 1660–1700. 4th ed.—v. 2. Early eighteenth century drama. 3d ed.—v. 3. Late eighteenth century drama, 1750–1800. 2d ed.—v. 4. Early nineteenth century drama, 1800–1850. 2d ed.—v. 5. Late nineteenth century drama, 1850–1900. 2d ed.—v. 6. A short-title alphabetical catalogue of plays produced or printed in England from 1660 to 1900.

822.09

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel, 1858–1945.

Elizabethan drama, 1558–1642; a history of the drama in England from the accession of Queen Elizabeth to the closing of the theaters, to which is prefixed a résumé of the earlier drama from its beginnings. New York, Russell & Russell, 1959 [c1935] 2 v. 21 cm.

Includes bibliography.

822.1

Towneley plays.

The Wakefield mystery plays. Edited by Martial Rose. [1st ed. in the U. S. A.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962 [c1961] 552 p. 22 cm.

822.3

Halliday, Frank Ernest.

A Shakespeare companion, 1564–1964. Schocken [c1964] 569 p. illus.

"First published as A Shakespeare companion 1550–1950."

Revised edition 1964.

Includes bibliography.

822.3

Hartnoll, Phyllis, ed.

Shakespeare in music; essays by John Stevens . . . [and others] with a catalogue of musical works. London, Macmillan; New York, St. Martin's Press [c1964] 333 p. illus. (music)

"Catalogue of musical works based on the plays and poetry of Shakespeare, compiled by Winton Dean, Dorothy Moore and Phyllis Hartnoll": p. 243–290.

Includes bibliographical references.

822.33

Baker, Arthur Ernest, 1876–1941.

A Shakespeare commentary . . . New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co. [1957] 2 v. (9, 964 p.) fold. geneal. table (inserted) 26 cm.

822.33

Bartlett, John, 1820–1905.

A complete concordance or verbal index to words, phrases, and passages in the dramatic works of Shakespeare, with a suplementary concordance to the poems. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1953. 1910 p. 28 cm.

First ed. published in 1894 under title: A new and complete concordance or verbal index to words, phrases & passages in the dramatic works of Shakespeare, with a supplementary concordance to the poems.

822.33

Campbell, Oscar James, ed.

The reader's encyclopedia of Shakespeare. Associate editor: Edward G. Quinn. Crowell [c1966] 1014 p. illus., facsims., geneal. tables, ports.

Bibliography: p. [938]–1014.

822.33

Clarke, Charles Cowden, 1787–1877.

The Shakespeare key; a comprehensive guide to all features of Shakespeare's style, dramatic construction, and expression [by] Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co. [1961?] xi, 810 p. 26 cm.

822.33

De Banke, Cécile.

Shakespearean stage production: then & now; a manual for the scholar-player. New York, McGraw-Hill [1953] xviii, 342 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.

822.33

Furness, Helen Kate (Rogers) "Mrs. Horace Howard Furness," 1837–1883.

A concordance to Shakespeare's poems: an index to every word therein contained, by Mrs. Horace Howard Furness . . . (4th ed.) Philadelphia, London, J. B. Lippincott company [c1916] iv, 422 p. 25 cm.

Poems: p. 369–422.

822.33

McSpadden, Joseph Walker, 1874–

Shakespearean synopses; outlines of all the plays of Shakespeare. With an article on Shakespeare's stage by Sue G. Walcutt. New York, Crowell [1959] 210 p. illus. 21 cm.

822.33

Muir, Kenneth.

Shakespeare's sources. London, Methuen [1957– v. 1. 23 cm.

CONTENTS.—1. Comedies and tragedies.

822.33

Shakespeare, William, 1564–1616.

Everyman's dictionary of Shakespeare quotations, compiled by D. C. Browning. London, Dent; New York, Dutton [1953] xii, 560 p. 20 cm. (Everyman's reference library)

822.33

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616.

The London Shakespeare; a new annotated and critical edition of the complete works in six volumes, edited by John Monro. With an introd. by G. W. G. Wickham. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1957. 6 v. 23 cm.

Issued in a case.

Bibliography: v. 1, p. xli–lxxxiv.

CONTENTS.—v. 1–2. The comedies.—v. 3. The histories.—v. 4. The histories. The poems.—v. 5–6. The tragedies.

822.33

Shakespeare, William, 1564–1616.

The standard book of Shakespeare quotations, compiled & arranged by Burton Stevenson. New York, Funk & Wagnalls [1953] 766 p. 22 cm.

"The text followed is that of the revised Globe edition of 1911."

822.33

Thomson, Wilfrid Harry, 1886–

Shakespeare's characters: a historical dictionary. New York, British Book Centre [c1951] 320 p. group port. 23 cm.

822.91

Mander, Raymond, comp.

Theatrical companion to Coward; a pictorial record of the first performances of the theatrical works of Noël Coward, by Raymond Mander & Joe Mitchenson. With an appreciation of Coward's work in the theatre by Terence Rattigan. New York, Macmillan [1957] 407 p. illus. 26 cm.

822.91

Mander, Raymond, comp.

Theatrical companion to Maugham; a pictorial record of the first performances of the plays of W. Somerset Maugham, by Raymond Mander & Joe Mitchenson. With an appreciation of Maugham's dramatic works by J. C. Trewin. New York, Macmillan [1955] xi, 307 p. illus., ports. 26 cm.

823

Wagenknecht, Edward Charles, 1900–

Cavalcade of the English novel. 1954 ed., with supplementary bibliography. New York, Holt [1954] 686 p. illus. 22 cm.

823

Williams, Mary.

The Dickens concordance, being a compendium of names and characters and principal places mentioned in all the works of Charles Dickens . . . by Mary Williams. London, Francis Griffiths, 1907. 5 p. l., 3-162 p. 19½ cm.

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. List of the works of Charles Dickens.—pt. 2. List of characters and places in the order of the books.— pt. 3. Complete alphabetical index.

823.09

Allen, Walter Ernest, 1911-

The English novel; a short critical history. [1st American ed.] New York, Dutton, 1955 [c1954] 454 p. 20 cm.

823.09

Baker, Ernest Albert, 1869-

The history of the English novel . . . By Ernest A. Baker . . . New York, Barnes & Noble [1929-39] 10 v. 22½ cm.

Vols. 1-2, 2d impression, 1934, 1937.

"Select reading and reference list" at end of each volume.

CONTENTS.—[v. 1] The age of romance; from the beginnings to the renaissance.—[v. 2] The Elizabethan age and after.—[v. 3] The later romances and the establishment of realism.—[v. 4] Intellectual realism: from Richardson to Sterne.—[v. 5] The novel of sentiment and the Gothic romance.—[v. 6] Edgeworth, Austen, Scott.—[v. 7] The age of Dickens and Thackeray.—[v. 8] From the Brontës to Meredith: romanticism in the English novel.—[v. 9] The day before yesterday.—[v. 10] Yesterday.

1. English fiction—Hist. & crit.

823.2

Malory, Sir Thomas, 15th cent.

Le morte Darthur; the story of King Arthur & of his noble knights of the Round Table. First printed by William Caxton, now modernised, as to spelling and punctuation, by A. W. Pollard. Illustrated with wood engravings by Robert Gibbings. New York, Printed for the Heritage Press [1955] vii, 757 p. illus. 28 cm.

830.82

Dalbiac, Lilian, ed.

Dictionary of quotations (German) With author and subject indexes. New York, Ungar [1958?] vi, 485 p. 25 cm.

830.9

Bithell, Jethro, 1878–

Modern German literature, 1880–1950. [3d ed., rev. and reset] London, Methuen [1959] 584 p. illus. 23 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

830.9

Friederich, Werner Paul, 1905–

History of German literature, by Werner P. Friederich with the colloboration of Oskar Seidlin [and] Philip A. Shelley. 2d ed. New York, Barnes & Noble [1961] 356 p. 21 cm. (College outline series, no. 65)

Cover title: An outline history story of German literature.

830.9

Rose, Ernst, 1899–

A history of German literature. [New York] New York University Press, 1960. 353 p. 25 cm.

"Partly based on the author's . . . Geschichte der deutschen Literatur auf kulturgeschichtlisher Grundage."

839.5

Bredsdorff, Elias.

An introduction to Scandinavian literature, from the earliest time to our day, by Elias Bredsdorff, Brita Mortensen [and] Ronald Popperwell. Copenhagen, E. Munksgaard, 1951. 245 p. 22 cm.

839.5

Modern Scandinavian plays [by] August Strindberg [and others] New York, Liveright Pub. Corp. [1954] 366 p. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—The great highway, by A. Strindberg.—Egelykke, by K. Munk.— Bishop Jón Arason, by T. Sveinbjörnsson.—Queen Margaret of Norway, by T. Kielland.

839.7

Gustafson, Alrik, 1903-

A history of Swedish literature. Minneapolis, Published for the American-Scandinavian Foundation by the University of Minnesota Press [1961] xv, 708 p. illus., ports., facsims. 25 cm.

"A bibliographical guide": p. 567-644. "A list of translations into English": p. 645-660.

840.3

Harvey, Sir Paul, 1869-1948, ed.

The Oxford companion to French literature. Compiled and edited by Sir Paul Harvey and J. E. Heseltine. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1959. x, 771 p. maps. 24 cm.

"Pointers to the study of French literature and its background": p. 765-771.

840.82

Harbottle, Thomas Benfield, *d.* 1904, *ed.*

Dictionary of quotations (French and Italian) by Thomas Benfield Hartbottle and Philip Hugh Dalbiac. With author and subject indexes. New York, Ungar [1958?] 565 p. 25 cm.

840.9

Cazamian, Louis François, 1877-

A history of French literature. [London] Oxford University Press, [1960]

841.08

The Oxford book of French verse, XIIIth century-XXth century, chosen by St. John Lucas. 2d ed., edited by P. Mansell Jones. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1957. 641 p. 18 cm.

842.08

Benedikt, Michael, ed.

Modern French theatre; the avant-garde, Dada, and Surrealism. An anthology of plays. Ed. and tr. by Michael Benedikt and George E. Wellwarth. Dutton [c1964] xxxv, 406 p. illus.

CONTENTS.—King Ubu, by A. Jarry.—The breasts of Tiresias, by G. Apollinaire.—The wedding on the Eiffel Tower, by J. Cocteau.—The

Pelicans, by R. Radiguet.—The gas heart, by T. Tzara.—If you please, by A. Breton and P. Soupault.—The mirror-wardrobe one fine evening, by L. Aragon.—A circus story, by A. Salacrou.—En gggarrrde! By R. Daumal.—The odyssey of Ulysses the palmiped, by R. Gilbert-Lecomte.—Jet of blood, by A. Artaud.—The mysteries of love, by R. Vitrac.—Humulus the mute, by J. Anouilh and J. Aurenche.—La place de l'étoile, by R. Desnos.—One way for another, by J. Tardieu.—Architruc, by R. Pinget.—The painting, by E. Ionesco.

843

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.

A history of the French novel (to the close of the 19th century) . . . Russell & Russell [1964] 2 v.

First published by Macmillan, London, 1917; reprinted by Russell & Russell 1964.

Includes bibliographical references.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. From the beginning to 1800.—v. 2. From 1800 to 1900.

850.9

Sanctis, Francesco de, 1818–1883.

History of Italian literature. Translated by Joan Redfern, New York, Basic Books [1960, c1959] 2 v. (viii, 972 p.) 23 cm.

"Translated . . . from the edition of Benedetto Croce."

850.9

Whitfield, John Humphreys.

A short history of Italian literature. [Baltimore] Penguin Books [1960] 302 p. 18 cm. (A Pelican book, A455)

Includes bibliography.

850.9

Wilkins, Ernest Hatch, 1880–

A history of Italian literature. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1954. 523 p. 24 cm.

Includes bibliography.

860.3

Newmark, Maxim.

Dictionary of Spanish literature. New York, Philosophical Library [1956] vii. 352 p. 22 cm. (Midcentury reference library)

Includes bibliographies.

860.82

Harbottle, Thomas Benfield, d. 1904, ed.

Dictionary of quotations (Spanish) by Thomas Benfield Harbottle and Martin Hume. With author and subject indexes. New York, Ungar [1958?] xii, 462 p. 24 cm.

860.82

Resnick, Seymour, ed.

An anthology of Spanish literature in English translation. Edited by Seymour Resnick and Jeanne Pasmantier. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co. [1958] 2 v. 23 cm.

Includes bibliography.

860.9

Northup, George Tyler, 1874–

An introduction to Spanish literature. 3d ed., rev. by Nicholson B. Adams. [Chicago] University of Chicago Press [1960] 532 p. 21 cm.

861.08

Turnbull, Eleanor Laurelle, ed.

Ten centuries of Spanish poetry; an anthology in English verse with original texts, from the XIth century to the generation of 1898. With introductions by Pedro Salinas. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press [1955] 452 p. 24 cm.

869

Bell, Aubrey Fitz Gerald, 1882–

Portuguese literature, by Aubrey F. G. Bell. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1922. 375, [1] p. $23\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

870

Rose, Hebert Jennings, 1883–

A handbook of Latin literature from the earliest times to the death of St. Augustine. [3d ed.] New York, Dutton, [1954] ix, 557 p. 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. 534–536.

870.9

Duff, John Wight, 1866–1944.

A literary history of Rome, from the origins to the close of the Golden Age. Edited by A. M. Duff. [3d ed.] New York, Barnes & Noble [1960] 543 p. 23 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

870.9

Duff, John Wight, 1866–1944.

A literary history of Rome in the silver age, from Tiberius to Hadrian. Edited by A. M. Duff. [2d ed.] New York, Barnes & Noble [1960] 599 p. 23 cm.

870.9

Hadas, Moses, 1900–

A history of Latin literature. New York, Columbia University Press, 1952. viii, 474 p. 24 cm.

"Bibliographical notes": p. [447]–459.

872

Duckworth, George Eckel, 1903– ed.

The complete Roman drama; all the extant comedies of Plautus and Terence, and the tragedies of Seneca, in a variety of translations, edited, and with an introduction, by George E. Duckworth . . . New York, Random house [c1942] 2 v. 23½ cm.

"First printing."

"A companion volume to The complete Greek drama, edited by Whitney J. Oates and Eugene O'Neill, jr."—Pref.

CONTENTS: v. 1. Comedies. Plautus: Amphitryon. The comedy of asses. The pot of gold. The two Bacchides. The captives. Casina. The casket. Curculio. Epidicus. The twin Menaechmi. The merchant. The braggart warrior. The haunted house. The girl from Persia. The

Carthaginian. Pseudolus. The rope.—v. 2. Comedies. Plautus (continued): Stichus. The three penny day. Truculentus. Terence: The woman of Andros. The self-tormentor. The eunuch. Phormio. The mother-in-law. The brothers. Tragedies. Seneca: Mad Hercules. The Trojan women. The Phoenician women. Medea. Phaedra. Oedipus. Agamemnon. Thyestes. Hercules on Oeta. Octavia. Appendix. Querolus. Glossary.

880.3

Feder, Lillian.

Crowell's handbook of classical literature. Crowell [c1964] 448 p. illus. (A Crowell reference book)

880.82

Harbottle, Thomas Benfield, d. 1904, ed.

Dictionary of quotations (classical) With author and subject indexes. New York, Ungar [1958?] 678 p. 25 cm.

2d. ed.

880.82

Howe, George, 1876–1936, ed.

Greek literature in translation, selected and ed. by George Howe and Gustave Adolphus Harrer. Rev. ed. by Preston Herschel Epps. New York. Harper [1948] (c'24–48) xviii, 903 p. illus. 25 cm.

880.9

Hadas, Moses, 1900-

A history of Greek literature. New York, Columbia University Press, 1950. vi, 327 p. 24 cm.

"Bibliographical notes" : p. [299]-318.

880.9

Lesky, Albin.

A history of Greek literature. [2d ed.] Tr. by James Willis and Cornelis de Heer. Crowell [c1966] 921 p.

Translation of Geschichte der Griechischen literatur.

Includes bibliographies.

881

Godolphin, Francis Richard Borroum, ed.

Great classical myths. Ed., and with an introduction, by F. R. B. Godolphin. Modern Library [c1964] xxxi. 469 p.

Includes bibliography.

881

The Oxford book of Greek verse in translation, edited by T. F. Higham and C. M. Bowra. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1938. cxii, 781, [1] p. 17 cm.

"Every piece in the Oxford book of Greek verse is here translated, and the same arrangement of authors and numeration is followed . . . Wherever possible, we have used existing translations."—Pref.

"References": p. 768–781.

882

Fifteen Greek plays, translated into English by Gilbert Murray, Benjamin Bickley Rogers and others; with an introduction, and a supplement from the 'Poetics' of Aristotle, by Lane Cooper. New York, Oxford university press, 1943. xxii, 794 p. front. 21 cm.

Revised and enlarged edition of Ten Greek plays published in 1929.

"A list of useful books": p. 793–794.

Contents.—Aeschylus: Prometheus bound, tr. by Robert Whitelaw. Agamemnon, Choëphoroe, The Eumenides, tr. by Gilbert Murray.—Sophocles: Oedipus, king of Thebes, tr. by Gilbert Murray. Antigone, tr. by Robert Whitelaw. Oedipus at Colonos, Electra, tr. by Lewis Campbell.—Euripides: Electra, Iphigenia in Tauris, Medea, Hippolytus, tr. by Gilbert Murray.—Aristophanes: The clouds, The birds, The frogs, tr. by B. B. Rogers.

882.08

Fitts, Dudley, 1903– ed.

Greek plays in modern translation, ed. with an introd. by Dudley Fitts. New York, Dial Press, 1947. xiv, 596 p. 22 cm. (The permanent library series)

Contents.—Aeschylus: Agamemnon, tr. by Richard Lattimore.—Sophocles: Electra, tr. by Francis Fergusson.—Aeschylus: Eumenides, tr. by George Thomson.—Euripides: The Trojan women, tr. by Richmond Lattimore, Medea, tr. by Frederic Prokosch, Hippolytus, tr. by

David Grene. Alcestis, tr. by Dudley Fitts and Robert Fitzgerald.—Sophocles: King Oedipus, tr. by W. B. Yeats. Oedipus at Colonus, tr. by Robert Fitzgerald, Antigone, tr. by Dudley Fitts and Robert Fitzgerald. —Aeschylus: Prometheus bound, tr. by Edith Hamilton.

882.08

Oates, Whitney Jennings, 1904– ed.

The complete Greek drama; all the extant tragedies of Aeschylus, Sophocles and Euripides, and the comedies of Aristophanes and Menander, in a variety of translations, edited by Whitney J. Oates and Eugene O'Neill, jr. . . . New York, Random house [c1938] 2 v. fronts. 23½cm.

Issued in case.

"First edition."

CONTENTS.—I. Aeschylus; Sophocles; Euripides.—II. Euripides; Aristophanes; Menander.

Companion volume: The complete Roman drama, edited by George E. Duckworth.

890.82

Yohannan, John D., *ed.*

A treasury of Asian literature. New York, Day [1956] 487 p. 22 cm.

890.82

Anderson, George Lincoln, 1920– ed.

Masterpieces of the Orient. General editor: Maynard Mack. [1st ed.] New York, Norton [1961] 396 p. 22 cm.

891.7

Alexandrova, Vera, pseud.

A history of Soviet literature. Translated by Mirra Ginsburg. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y. Doubleday, 1963. 369 p. 22 cm.

892.4

Waxman, Meyer, 1884–

A history of Jewish literature. New York, T. Yoseloff [c1960] 5 v. in 6. illus. 22 cm.

Includes bibliography.

First published in 1930 under title: A history of Jewish literature from the close of the Bible to our own days.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. From the close of the Canon to the end of the twelfth century.—v. 2. From the twelfth century to the middle of the eighteenth century.—v. 3. From the middle of the eighteenth century to 1880.—v. 4. From 1880 to 1935. 2 pts.—v. 5. From 1935 to 1960.

895

Ch'ên, Shou-yi, 1899–

Chinese literature, a historical introduction. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1961] 665 p. 24 cm.

895

Ming, Lai.

A history of Chinese literature. With a preface by Lin Yutang. Day [c1964] 439 p.

Includes bibliography.

BASIC LIST OF REFERENCE BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR CENTRAL LIBRARIES
900—999

901

Burns, Edward McNall.

World civilizations, from ancient to contemporary [by] Edward McNall Burns and Philip Lee Ralph. 3d ed. Norton [c1964] 2 v. illus. maps.

"Including material from [the author's] Western civilizations."

Includes bibliographies.

902

Bond, John James.

Handy-book of rules and tables for verifying dates with the Christian era; giving an account of the chief eras, and systems used by various nations, &c., &c. Russell & Russell [1966] 465 p.

902

De Ford, Miriam Allen, 1888–

Who was when? A dictionary of contemporaries. 2d ed. New York, Wilson, 1950. 1 v. (unpaged) 27 x 36 cm.

902

Keller, Helen Rex.

The dictionary of dates, by Helen Rex Keller . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1934. 2 v. 24½ cm.

"A record from earliest times through the year 1930 arranged by countries . . . an outline of events."—Pref.

Contents.—I. The old world.—II. The new world.

902

Langer, William Leonard, 1896– ed.

An encyclopedia of world history, ancient, medieval, and modern, chronologically arranged. Rev. ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1952. xl, 1243, lxxxix p. maps, geneal. tables. 22 cm.

"Revised with the assistance of Hans W. Gatzke."

902

Mirkin, Stanford M.

When did it happen? A noted researcher's almanac of yesterdays. New York, Washburn [1957] 434 p. 22 cm.

903

Larned, Josephus Nelson, 1836–1913.

The new Larned History for ready reference, reading and research; the actual words of the world's best historians, biographers and specialists; a complete system of history for all uses, extending to all countries and subjects and representing the better and newer literature of history, based on the work of the late J. N. Larned, A. M., now completely rev., enl. and brought up to date; Donald E. Smith, PH. D., editor-in-chief, Charles Seymour, PH. D., Augustus H. Shearer, PH. D., Daniel C. Knowlton, PH. D., associate editors . . . Springfield, Mass., C. A. Nichols publishing company [1928?] 12 v. col. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps (part double) facsims. 27 cm.

Paged continuously.

Frontispieces accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

"A list of the works from which passages have been quoted": v. 12, p. 10773–10855.

909

Martin, Michael Rheta, 1917–

A graphic guide to world history, by Michael Rheta Martin. Geoffrey Bruun, consulting editor. New York, Holt [1959] 243 p. illus. 29 cm.

909

The New Cambridge modern history . . . Cambridge, University Press [1957–   v.

Contents.—v. 1. The Renaissance, 1493–1520, edited by G. R. Potter.—v. 2. The Reformation, 1520–1559, edited by G. R. Elton.—v. 5. The ascendancy of France, 1648–1688, edited by F. L. Carsten.—v. 7. The old regime, 1713–1763, edited by J. O. Lindsay.— v. 10. The zenith of European power, 1830–1870, edited by J. P. T. Bury.—v. 11. Material progress and world-wide problems, 1870–1898, edited by F. H. Hinsley.—v. 12. The era of violence, 1898–1945, edited by David Thomson.

909.82
Facts on file; a weekly synopsis of world events with cumulative index . . . v. 1–
Oct. 30/Nov. 5,,1940–
New York, Person's index, facts on file [1940– v. 29½ cm.
Loose-leaf.

910
Larousse encyclopedia of geography. General editor: Pierre Deffontaines, assisted by Mariel Jean-Brunhes Delamarre. Adviser (English ed.) W. G. Moore. Foreword by L. Dudley Stamp. New York, Prometheus Press. 1961– v. 1. illus. (part col.) maps (part col., part fold.) 30 cm.

"Translated by P. J. Spink. A. H. Brodrick, and M. Heron from Géographie universelle Larousse."

Bibliography: v. 1. p. [425]–[428]

910
Rand, McNally and company.
Rand McNally commercial atlas and marketing guide. ed. New York, Chicago [etc.] Rand McNally & company.

Primarily an atlas of the United States, with world maps, maps of foreign countries, and extensive statistics.

Popluation density by counties is shown on state maps of the United States.

First edition, published 1876–77, has title: Rand, McNally & co.'s Business atlas.

——. Rand McNally road atlas of the United States, Canada and Mexico . . . Chicago, New York [etc.] Rand McNally & company.

——— Market survey; population and retail sales in the United States, by counties . . . Chicago, New York [etc.]

910.01
British Association for the Advancement of Science. Research Committee.
A glossary of geographical terms; prepared by a committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science and ed. by Sir

Dudley Stamp. [2nd ed.] Wiley [c1966] xxxi, 539 p.

Published also by Longmans.

Bibliography: p. xix–xxvi.

910.2

Pan American World Airways, inc.

New horizons; world guide: Pan American's travel facts about 112 countries. Gerald W. Whitted, publications editor. [13th rev. ed. New York] Pan American Airways [trade distribution by Simon and Schuster, c1966] 640 p. illus., maps.

910.3

The Columbia Lippincott gazetteer of the world. Edited by Leon E. Seltzer with the geographical research staff of Columbia University Press and with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society. With 1961 supplement. Morningside Heights, New York, Columbia University Press [1962] x, 2148, 22 p. 31 cm.

Based on the 1905 edition of Lippincott's new gazetteer which was published in 1855 under title: Lippincott's pronouncing gazatteer.

910.3

Gresswell, R. Kay, ed.

Standard encyclopedia of the world's rivers and lakes, ed. by R. Kay Gresswell and Anthony Huxley. Putnam [1966, c1965] 384 p. illus. maps.

"Gazetteer": p. 306–360.

910.3

Huxley, Anthony Julian, 1920– ed.

Standard encyclopedia of the world's mountains. [1st ed.] London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson [1962] 383 p. illus. (part col.) ports., col. maps. 25 cm.

Bibliographical references included in "Acknowledgments" (p. 358–359)

910.3

Huxley, Anthony Julian, 1920– ed.

Standard encyclopedia of the world's oceans and islands. Contributors: Patrick Anderson [and others. 1st ed.] New York, Putnam [1962] 383 p. illus., col. plates, col. maps. 25 cm.

Bibliographical references included in "Acknowledgments" (p. 365)

910.3

The Times, London.

Index-gazetteer of the world. Boston, Houghton [1966, c1965] xxxi, 964 p. 31 cm.

Includes map references to The Times atlas of the world. Midcentury ed.

Published also by Times Publishing Company.

910.3

Webster's geographical dictionary; a dictionary of names of places, with geographical and historical information and pronunciations. A Merriman-Webster. Springfield, Mass., G & C. Merriam Co. c1965.

910.3

Worldmark encyclopedia of the nations. Editor and publisher: Moshe Y. Sachs . . . Worldmark Press [c1965] 5 v. illus.

"A practical guide to the geographic, historical, political, social & economic status of all nations, their international relationships, and the United Nations systems."

Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS.—[v. 1] United Nations: author: J. H. E. Fried, ed. by B. Reines.—[v. 2] Africa, ed. by L. Barron.—[v. 3] Americas, ed. by L. Barron.—[v. 4] Asia & Australasia, ed. by L. Barron.—[v. 5] Europe, ed. by L. Barron.

910.7

The McGraw-Hill illustrated world geography, edited by Frank Debenham, with editorial assistance and a foreword by William A. Burns. [1st ed.] New York, McGraw-Hill [1960] xvi, 519 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) 29 cm.

911

Adams, James Truslow, 1878- ed.

Atlas of American history; James Truslow Adams, editor in chief:

R. V. Coleman, managing editor. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1943. xi, [1], 360 p. incl. maps. 26 cm.

Pages [1–296] numbered as plates 1–147.

911

Goode, John Paul, 1862–1932.

World atlas. Edited by Edward B. Espenshade, Jr. 11th ed. Chicago. Rand McNally [1960] xii, 288 p. illus., col. maps. 29 cm.

911

Meer, Frederik van der, 1904–

Atlas of Western civilization. English version by T. A. Birrell. 2d, rev. ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1960] 240 p. illus., ports., 53 col. maps (2 on lining paper) 36 cm.

911

Muir, Ramsay, 1872–1941.

Historical atlas, medieval and modern. 9th ed., edited by R. F. Treharne and Harold Fullard. New York, Barnes & Noble [1963, c1962] xvi p., 96 p. of col. maps, 24 p. 29 cm.

First ed. published in 1911 under title: Philips' new historical atlas for students.

911

Rand, McNally and Company.

Atlas of world history, edited by R. R. Palmer. Contributing editors: Knight Biggerstaff [and others] Chicago [1957] 216 p. maps (part col.) tables. 28 cm. (Rand McNally history series)

Bibliography: p. 192.

911

Shepherd, William Robert.

Historical atlas. 9th ed. Barnes & Noble [c1964] 226, 115 p. illus., maps.

911

The Times, London.

The Times atlas of the world. Mid-century ed. Edited by John Bartholomew. London, Times Pub. Co., 1955–59. 5 v. maps (part fold., part col.) 50 cm.

Each vol. includes index-gazetteer.

Contents.—v. 1. The world, Australasia & East Asia.—v. 2. Southwest Asia & Russia.—v. 3. Northern Europe.—v. 4. Southern Europe and Africa.—v. 5. The Americas.

911

Wright, George Ernest, 1909–

The Westminster historical atlas to the Bible, edited by George Ernest Wright and Floyd Vivian Filson. With an introductory article by William Foxwell Albright. Rev. 130 p. illus., col. maps. 37 cm.

911.38

Heyden, A. A. M. van der, ed.

Atlas of the classical world. Edited by A. A. M. van der Heyden and H. H. Scullard. [London, New York] Nelson, 1959 [i.e. 1960] 221 p. illus., col. maps (1 fold.) 36 cm.

911.73

Lord, Clifford Lee, 1912–

Historical atlas of the United States, by Clifford L. Lord and Elizabeth H. Lord. Rev. ed. New York, Holt [1953] xv, 238 p. maps (part col.) 28 cm.

"Sources": p. v–vi.

911.73

Paullin, Charles Oscar.

Atlas of the historical geography of the United States, by Charles O. Paullin . . . edited by John K Wright . . . [Washington, D. C., New York] Pub. jointly by Carnegie institution of Washington and the American geographical society of New York, 1932. 2 p. l., iii–xv p., 1 l., 162 p., 1 l., 688 maps (part col.) on 166 pl. (part double) 36½ cm. [Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 401]

A collection of maps, cartograms, and reproductions of early maps on many different scales, illustrating the natural environment of the United States and its demographic, economic, political, and military history. The text explains the maps and lists the sources from which they were compiled.

Bibliography scattered throughout.

912

The Odyssey world atlas . . . Odyssey Books [c1966] 317 p. 42 x 31 cm.

Cartography by General Drafting Co., inc.

912

Oxford University Press.

Oxford economic atlas of the world; prepared by the Economist Intelligence Unit and the Cartographic Department of the Clarendon Press. 3d ed. [London] Oxford Univ. Press [c1965] 286 p. illus., maps.

912

Rand McNally and Company.

Rand McNally new cosmopolitan world altas. Chicago [c1964] 248, 128X p. illus., maps. 36 cm.

Enlarged global view edition.

Previous editions published under title: Rand McNally cosmopolitan world atlas.

912

U. S. Military Academy, West Point. Dept. of Military Art and Engineering.

The West Point atlas of American wars. Chief editor: Vincent J. Esposito. With an introductory letter by Dwight D. Eisenhower, New York, Praeger [1959] 2 v. col. maps. 27 x 37 cm. (Books that matter)

Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1689–1900.—v. 2. 1900–1953.

913

The Encyclopedia of the classical world . . . Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall [c1965] 239 p. illus.

Translated by J. Muller-Van Santen, with emendations by Claire Jones, from the original Dutch work written by J. H. Croon, entitled: Elseviers encyclopedie van de antieke wereld.

913

The New Century classical handbook. Edited by Catherine B. Avery; editorial consultant, Jotham Johnson. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts [1962] xiii, 1162 p. illus., maps (on lining papers) 26 cm.

913

The Oxford classical dictionary, ed. by M. Cary [and others] with the assistance of H. J. Rose, H. P. Harvey [and] A. Souter. Oxford, Clarendon Press [1950] xix, 971 p. 28 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

913

Peck, Harry Thurston, 1856–1914, ed.

Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. New York, Cooper Square Publishers, 1962. xv, 1701 p. illus., ports., maps, plans, tables. 27 cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

913.7

Willey, Gordon Randolph.

An introduction to American archaeology . . .Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall [c1966-   v. illus. (Prentice-Hall anthropology series)

Bibliography: v. 1, p. 485–516.

Contents.—v. 1. North and Middle America.

914.21

Kent, William, 1884-   ed.

An encyclopaedia of London; illustrated with 16 pages of photos. New York, Macmillan, 1951. xii, 674 p. illus. 20 cm.

"Supplementary reading": p. ix–x.

914.7

McGraw-Hill encyclopedia of Russia and the Soviet Union. Editor: Michael T. Florinsky; consultants: Harry Schwartz [and others. 1st ed.] New York, McGraw-Hill [1961] xiv, 624 p. illus., ports., maps. 29 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

915

Wint, Guy, ed.

Asia: a handbook. Praeger [1966] 856 p. maps.

Appendix (p. [737]-802): Post-war treaties and agreements.

Includes bibliographies.

915.6

The Middle East and North Africa, 1965–66. A survey and directory of Aden (South Arabia), Algeria, Chad, Cyprus, Ethiopia, French Somaliland (Djibouti), Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Mali, Maruitania, Morocco, Muscat and Oman, Ngier, the Persian Gulf States, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Spanish North Africa, the Sudan, the Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey, the United Arab Republic (Egypt) and the Yemen, with geographical, historical and economic surveys, concise information about political, industrial, financial, cultural and educational organizations, and Who's Who in the Middle East and North Africa. 12th ed. London, Europa Publ. [c1965] 820 p. illus.

917.1

Canadian almanac & directory. [1st]- year; 1848–

Pitman. Latest: 1966. v. maps (part fold.) 21–24 cm.

Title varies: 1848–50, Scobie & Balfour's Canadian almanac, and repository of useful knowledge.—1851–54, Scobie's Canadian almanac.—1855–56, Maclear & Co.'s Canadian almanac.—1857–94, The Canadian almanac.—1895–1926, The Canadian almanac and miscellaneous directory.—1927–47, The Canadian almanac and legal and court directory.

Publisher varies: 1848–50, Scobie & Balfour.—1851–54, H. Scobie.—1855–61, Maclear.—1862–69, W. C. Chewett.

917.47

Glassman, Michael.

New York State (and New York City) geography, history, government. Great Neck, N. Y., Barron's Educational Series [c1964] 285 p. illus.

"List of the members of the Legislature of the State of New York for the year 1964" (13 p.) laid in.

Includes bibliographies.

917.47

Horowitz, Harold Hart.

Hart's guide to New York City [by] Harold H. Hart [pseud.] Illustrations by Ruby Davidson. Maps by Hilda Simon. Hart [c1964] 1331 p. illus., maps.

917.47

Richards atlas of New York State. Robert J. Rayback, editor-in-chief. Contributors: Eleanor E. Hanlon [and others] 1st ed. Phoenix, N. Y. Pub. and distributed by Frank E. Richards [c1957–1959] 1 v. (looseleaf) illus., ports. col. maps. 44 x 57 cm.

917.47

Tauber, Gilbert.

The New York City handbook; a comprehensive, practical guide for natives and newcomers living and working in New York to the ins and outs of the five boroughs' assets, systems, neighborhoods, services and opportunities [by] Gilbert Tauber and Samuel Kaplan. Garden City, Doubleday [c1966] 621 p.

917.47

Thompson, John Henry, ed.

Geography of New York State. John H. Thompson, editor. [New York] Syracuse Univ. Press [c1966] 543 p. illus.

Includes bibliographies.

917.53

Jacobsen, Hugh Newell, ed.

A guide to the architecture of Washington, D. C. With an introduction by Francis Donald Lethbridge. New York, Pub. for the Washington Metropolitan Chapter, American Institute of Architects by Praeger [c1965] 211 p. illus., maps. plans.

917.91

Miller, Joseph.

Arizona: the Grand Canyon state: a state guide. Completely rev. by Joseph Miller, ed. by Henry G. Alsberg and Harry Hansen . . . Hastings House [c1966] 532 p. illus. (American guide series)

"Originally compiled by the Federal Writers' Project of the Works Progress Administration in the state of Arizona."

"Selective bibliography": p. 503–515.

Federal Writers' Project guides form a valuable part of any reference collection. Although many are now quite old they should be retained. From time to time new editions are published.

920

American men of science; a biographical directory. [1st]- ed. Lancaster, Pa. [etc.] , 1906- v. in 26–29 cm.

Editors: 1906–38, J. McK. Cattell (with D. R. Brimhall, 1921, J. Cattell, 1927–38)—1944- J. Cattell.

Beginning with 9th ed., issued in 3 volumes: v. 1. Physical sciences; v. 2. Biological sciences; v. 3. Social sciences.

920

Bénézit, Emmanuel, 1854–1920.

Dictionnaire critique et documentaire des peintres, sculpteurs, dessinateurs et graveurs de tous les temps et de tous les pays, par un groupe d'écrivains spécialistes français et étrangers. Nouv. éd. entièrement refondue, rev. et corr. sous la direction des héritiers de E. Bénézit. New York, Hacker Art Books [c1948–55)

920

The book of saints; a dictionary of servants of God canonized by the Catholic church: extracted from the Roman & other martyrologies. Comp. by the Benedictine monks of St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate. 4th ed., rev. and enl., with a calendar of saints. New York, Macmillan Co., 1947. xviii, 708 p. 22 cm.

1st printing.

Includes bibliographies.

920

Browning, David Clayton, 1884- ed.

Everyman's dictionary of literary biography, English & American. compiled after John W. Cousin by D. C. Browning. London, Dent: New York, Dutton [1958] x, 752 p. 20 cm. (Everyman's reference library)

"Superseding the Biographical dictionary of English literature compiled by John W. Cousin . . . this . . . is for all practical purposes a new work."

920

Bryan, Michael, 1757–1821.

Dictionary of painters and engravers. New ed., rev. and enl., under the supervision of George C. Williamson. Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press [1964] 5 v. plates, ports. 26 cm.

920
Chambers's biographical dictionary. Edited by J. O. Thorne. New ed. New York, St. Martin's Press [1962] 1432 p. 25 cm.

920
Contemporary authors, Detroit. 1, 1962–

Quarterly. Gale Research Co., The Book Tower, Detroit 26.

920
Current biography yearbook. 1940–

New York, H. W. Wilson. v. ports. 26 cm. annual.

Cumulated from monthly numbers.

Title varies: 1940–54, Current biography; who's news and why.

Editors: 1940–43, M. Block.—1944–52, A. Rothe.—1953– M. D. Candee.

Vols. for 1941–50 include indexes cumulative from 1940. Vols. for 1951– include indexes cumulative from 1951.

920
Dictionary of American biography. New York, Scribner

[c1932– v. 1, c1957] Reprint: 22 v. in 11 By subscription only. v. 26 cm.

Edited by Allen Johnson and others.

"Published under the auspices of the American Council of Learned Societies."

"Volume I contains corrections of fact and additional data which have come to the attention of the editors from the first publication of the work up to the present."

Vol. 11: Supplement 1, to Dec. 31, 1935. Supplement 2, to Dec. 31, 1940.

920
Dictionary of Canadian biography. General editor: George W. Brown . . . [Toronto] Univ. of Toronto Press [c1966– v. illus.

Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1000 to 1700.—

920

The dictionary of national biography, founded in 1882 by George Smith; edited by Sir Leslie Stephen and Sir Sidney Lee; from the earliest times to 1900 . . . London, Oxford university press, H. Milford [1921–22] 22 v. front. (port.) 24 cm.

First published 1885–1901, in 66 volumes.

Vol. 22, "Supplement."

"Memoir of George Smith": v. 1, p. [xxl]–lix.

——— . . . [Second] Supplement, January 1921–December 1911, edited by Sir Sidney Lee . . . London, Oxford university press, H. Milford [1927] 3 v. in 1. 24 cm.

On cover: Dictionary of national biography. Twentieth century, 1901–1911.

"Published 1912 . . . Reprinted 1927."

——— . . . [Third supplement] 1912–1921, edited by H. W. C. Davis and J. R. H. Weaver; with an index covering the years 1901–1921 in one alphabetical series. London, Oxford university press, H. Milford [1927] xxvi, 623, [1] p. 24 cm.

On cover: Dictionary of national biography. Twentieth century, 1912–1921, with index, 1901–21.

920

Durant, John, 1902–

Pictorial history of American Presidents, by John and Alice Durant. 2d rev. ed. New York, Barnes [1962] 340 p. illus. 29 cm.

920

Edouard-Joseph, René.

. . . Dictionnaire biographique des artistes contemporains, 1910–1930 . . . Paris, Art & édition. 1930–34. 3 v. illus. (incl. ports) plates. 25½ cm.

"Il a étré tiré . . . 3,000 exemplaires, tous numérotés . . . de l à 3,000, plus 100 exemplaires hors-commerce, destinés aux collaborateurs et justifiés: de H. C. 1 à H. C. 100 . . . Exemplaire hors commerce H. C. 65."

At head of title: Édouard-Joseph.

——— Supplément . . . Paris [Bellegarde (Ain) Les presses de Sadag] 1936 [i. e. 1937] 3 p. l., 9–162 p., 1 l. illus. (incl. ports.) 25 cm.

At head of title: Édouard-Joseph.
Published 1937.

920
Index of revolutionary war pension applications. National Genealogical Society. 1912 Sunderland Pl. N. W. Washington, D. C. 20036, 1966 1324 p.

920
The International who's who. London, Europa v. 26 x 20 cm.
Latest edition 1967–68.

920
Kane, Joseph Nathan, 1899–
Facts about the Presidents; a compilation of biographical and historical data. New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1959. x, 348 p. ports. 26 cm.
——— Supplement: President Kennedy and President Johnson. New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1964. 15 p. ports. 25 cm.

920
Kunitz, Stanley J. & Vineta Colby, eds.
European authors, 1000–1900: a biographical dictionary of European literature. Wilson, 1967. 1016 p. (The Authors Series)

920
The National cyclopædia of American biography, being the history of the United States as illustrated in the lives of the founders, builders, and defenders of the republic, and of the men and women who are doing the work and moulding the thought of the present time: edited by distinguished biographers, selected from each state, revised and approved by the most eminent historians, scholars, and statesmen of the day.
v. 1–
New York, J. T. White & company, 1893–19 v. fronts., illus., ports. 28½ cm.
——— Supplement 1– New York, J. T. White & company, 1910– v. front., illus., ports. 28½ cm.
Copyright.

———Current volume A– New York, J. T. White & company, 1927– v. ports. 28 cm.

Loose-leaf.

Vol. A published 1930; vol. B, 1927.

———A conspectus of American biography; being an analytical summary of American history and biography, containing also the complete indexes of The national cyclopaedia of American biography. [v. 1–13] Compiled by George Derby . . . New York, J. T. White & company, 1906. 4 p. l., 752 p. 28½ cm.

"Character lessons in American biography. Adapted for the use of the public schools. By James T. White": p. 717–752.

——— White's conspectus of American biography, a tabulated record of American history and biography. 2d ed. A revised and enlarged edition of A conspectus of American biography. Compiled by the editorial staff of the National cyclopaedia of American biography. New York, J. T. White & company, 1937. viii, 455 p. 28 cm.

——— Indexes. Personal and topical indexes to . . . the National cyclopedia of American biography, including the first and revised editions . . . New York, J. T. White & company, 1935– v. 28 cm.

Loose-leaf.

920

The New Century cyclopedia of names, edited by Clarence L. Barnhart with the assistance of William D. Halsey and a staff of more than 350 consulting scholars, special editors, and other contributors. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts [1954] 3 v. (xxviii, 4342 p.) 28 cm.

920

New York Historical Society.

Dictionary of artists in America, 1564–1860, by George C. Groce and David H. Wallace. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1957. xxvii, 759 p. 25 cm.

Bibliography: p. 713–759.

920

Thomas, Joseph, 1811–1891.

Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology, by Joseph Thomas . . . 5th ed. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott company [c1930] 2 p. l., iii–xi, [1] p., 1 l., 5–2550 p. 28½ cm.

Lettered on cover: Lippincott's pronouncing biographical dictionary.

920

U. S. Congress.

Biographical directory of the American Congress, 1774–1961: the Continental Congress, September 5, 1774, to October 21, 1788 and the Congress of the United States, from the First to the Eighty-sixth Congress, March 4, 1789, to January 3, 1961, inclusive. [Rev. ed. Washington] U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961. 1863 p. illus. 30 cm. (85th Cong., 2d sess. House document, no 442)

"This volume, compiled by Clifford P. Reynolds, publications technician of the [Joint] Committee [on Printing], is a revision of the Dictionary of the United States Congress and the general government, published in 1859 and again revised in 1869, by Charles Lanman; the Biographical annals of the civil government of the United States in 1876, by Joseph Lanman and James Anglin, and the Lanman edition of 1876 as corrected by Joseph M. Morrison in 1887; the Political register and congressional directory of 1878; by Ben: Perley Poore; the Biographical congressional directory of 1903, by O. M. Enyart; the Biographical congressional directory in 1911, the Biographical directory of the American Congress of 1927, by Ansel Wold, and the 1949 edition by James L. Harrison."

920

Untermeyer, Louis, 1885–

Lives of the poets; the story of one thousand years of English and American poetry. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1959. 757 p. 24 cm.

920

Untermeyer, Louis, 1885–

Makers of the modern world; the lives of ninety-two writers, artists, scientists, statesmen, inventors, philosophers, composers, and other creators who formed the pattern of our century. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1955. 809 p. 22 cm.

920

Webster's biographical dictionary; a dictionary of names of noteworthy persons with pronunciations and concise biographies. A Merriam-Webster. 1st ed. Springfield, Mass., G. & C. Merriam Co. [c1962] xxxvi, 1697 p. 26 cm.

Who was who. 5 vols. vol. 1, 1897–1915, 1920; vol. 2 1916–1928, 3rd ed. 1962; vol. 3, 1929–1940, 1941; vol. 4, 1941–1950, 1952; vol. 5, 1951–1960, 1963.

920

Who was who, a companion to "Who's who"

"First published in June 1920. New edition, with addenda and corrigenda, published December 1929. New edition with revised corrigenda, 1935."

Who was who, ed. by Whittmore. 1916–1928, 1929–1940, 1951–1960, Macmillan. 3 vols. vol 1. 1897–1942; vol. 2. 1943–1950; vol. 3. 1951–1960.

920

Who was who in America; a companion biographical reference work to Who's who in America. 1607–1896—v. 27 cm.

Vol. for 1607–1896, called Historical volume, published in 1963; vols. for 1897–1942—1951–60, called v. 1–3, were published prior to this volume.

"A component volume of Who's who in American history," 1607–1896—

Subtitle varies slightly.

920

Who's who.

New York, St. Martins. v. 18½ cm.

Latest: 1967/68.

920

Who's who in America; a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States, vol. [I]- 1899–1900- ; ed. by Albert Nelson Marquis. Founded, 1899. Rev. and reissued biennially. Chicago, A. N. Marquis & company; [etc., etc., c1899- v. 20 cm. $5.00

Latest: v. 34, 1966–67.

Advertising matter included in paging at end of each volume.

Vol. 3 covers the years 1903–1905.

Editors: 1899–1907, John W. Leonard.—1907– Albert Nelson Marquis.

920

Who's who of American women; a biographical dictionary of notable living American women. v. I.

1958–59

Chicago, Marquis-Who's Who. v. 28 cm. biennial.

Accompanied by Geographical-vocational index.

Latest: 3rd ed., 1964–1965

920

Who's who in Canada; an illustrated biographical record of men and women of the time. New York, McKay Latest ed.: 1962–63 v. in ports. 20 cm.

Issues for –1915/16 called v. 5–6/7; 1921– called 15th– year.

Title varies: 19 –1921, Who's who and why; a biographical dictionary of men and women of Canada and Newfoundland (subtitle varies)—1922–1945/46, Who's who in Canada, including the British possessions in the Western Hemisphere.

Editors: 19 –1915/16, C. W. Parker.—1919/20– B. M. Greene.

920

Who's who in engineering; a biographical dictionary of the engineering profession, 1922/23– [v. 1– New York city, Lewis historical publishing company, inc. [c1922– v. 24½ cm.

Title varies: 1922–25, Who's who in engineering; a biographical dictionary of contemporaries.

1931– Who's who in engineering; a biographical dictionary of the engineering profession.

Editors: 1922/23–25, J. W. Leonard.—1931– W. S. Downs, M. M. Lewis.

Imprint varies: 1922/23, John W. Leonard corporation.—1925, Who's who publications inc.

920

Who's who in library service; a biographical directory of professional librarians of the United States and Canada. 3d ed. Dorothy Ethlyn

Cole, editor. Prepared under the direction of the Council on Who's Who in Library Service for the School of Library Service, Columbia University. New York, Grolier Society, 1955. xxiii, 546 p. 26 cm.

New ed. in 1967.

922

Attwater, Donald, 1892–

dictionary of saints; based on Butler's Lives of the saints, complete ed. New York, P. J. Kenedy [1958] vii, 280 p. front. 24 cm.

"With each entry . . . an index reference is given to the fuller treatment in 'Butler' [published in 1956]"

922

The Book of saints; a dictionary of persons canonized or beatified by the Catholic Church. Comp. by the Benedictine monks of St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate, 5th ed., entirely rev. and re-set. Crowell [c1966] 740 p.

922

Delaney, John J.

Dictionary of Catholic biography [by] John J. Delaney and James Edward Tobin. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday [c1961] xi, 1245 p. 27 cm.

922.22

Butler, Alban, 1711–1773.

Lives of the saints. Edited, rev., and supplemented by Herbert Thurston and Donald Attwater. Complete ed. [New York, Kenedy, 1962] 4 v. 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

923

Directory of American scholars; a biographical directory.

[1st]– ed.; 1942–

New York [etc.] R. R. Bowker Co. [etc.] v. 26–29 cm.

Editor: 1942– J. Cattell.

Latest: 4th ed., 1963–

v. 1 History. 1963

v. 2 English, speech and drama. 1963
v. 3 Foreign languages, linguistics and philology. 1964
v. 4 Philosophy. 1964

925

Asimov, Isaac.

Asimov's Biographical encyclopedia of science and technology; the living stories of more than 1000 great scientists from the age of Greece to the space age, chronologically arranged. Garden City, Doubleday [c1964] 662 p. illus.

925

Farber, Eduard, 1892–   ed.

Great chemists. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1961. 1642 p. illus. 25 cm.

Includes bibliography.

925

Farber, Eduard, 1892–

Nobel prize winners in chemistry, 1901–1961. Rev. ed. London, New York, Abelard-Schuman [1963] 341 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Life of science library, no. 41)

925

Heathcote, Niels Hugh de Vaudrey.

Nobel prize winners in physics, 1901–1950. With a foreword by Herbert Dingle. New York, H. Schuman [1953] 473 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Life of science library no. 30)

925

Leaders in American science. v. 1–

1953/54–

Nashville, Who's Who in American Education. v. ports. 24 cm. biennial.

925

McGraw-Hill modern men of science: 426 leading contemporary scientists, presented by the editors of the McGraw-Hill encyclopedia of

science and technology. New York [c1966] 620 p. illus., ports.
Editor in chief: Jay E. Greene.

925
Stevenson, Lloyd G
Nobel prize winners in medicine and physiology, 1901–1950. New York, H. Schuman [c1953] ix, 291 p. ports. 22 cm. (The Life of science library, no. 29)
"Pathbreakers in 20th century science."

926
Directory of medical specialists holding certification by American specialty boards. Volume XIII. Including latest listings, sketch additions and alphabetical index. Chicago, Pub. for the Advisory Board for Medical Specialties by Marquis—Who's Who, 2375 p.
On cover: Volume 13 (1967–68).

926
Who's who in advertising. 1st– ed. New York, Who's Who in Advertising, inc.
v.
Editor: 1963– E. Peterson.

927
Cummings, Paul.
A dictionary of contemporary American artists. St. Martin's Press [c1966] 331 p. illus.
Bibliography: p. [315]–331.

927
Fielding, Mantle.
Mantle Fielding's Dictionary of American painters, sculptors and engravers. With an addendum containing corrections and additional material on the original entries, comp. by James F. Carr. New York, J. F. Carr [c1965] 529 p.
"Partial bibliography": p. 528–529.

927

Who's who in American art. 1936–37–

New York [etc.] R. R. Bowker. v. 23–26 cm.

Biennial, 1936–37—1940–41; irregular, 1940–47–

Vols. for 1936–37—1940–47 called v. 1–4.

Vols. 1–4 published by the American Federation of Arts.

Formerly published in the American art annual (later American art directory); v. 4 issued as pt. 2 of v. 36 of the annual

Latest: 9th ed., 1966

927

Who's who in the theatre; a biographical record of the contemporary stage. [1st]– ed. London, I. Pitman, 1912– v. illus., geneal. tables. 20 cm.

At head of title, 1912–22: The new dramatic list; 1925– The dramatic list.

Supersedes the Green room book.

Compiler: 1912– John Parker.

Issue for 1914 pub. also in Boston by Small, Maynard; 1939 pub. also in New York by Pitman Pub. Corp.

Issues for 1914– include "Notable productions and important revivals of the London stage from the earliest times."

927.2

American architects directory. 1st– ed.:

1956–

New York, Published under the sponsorship of American Institute of Architects by R. R. Bowker. v. 29 cm.

Latest: 2nd ed. 1962

927.8

American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers.

The ASCAP biographical dictionary of composers, authors and publishers . . . Comp. and ed. by the Lynn Farnol Group, Inc. [3d ed.] New York [c1966] 845 p.

927.8

Baker, Theodore, 1851–1934.

Biographical dictionary of musicians. 5th ed., completely rev. by Nicholas Slonimsky. New York, G. Schirmer [1958] xv, 1855 p. 24 cm.

——— Supplement, 1965

927.8

Ewen, David, 1907– ed.

American composers today, a biographical and critical guide. New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1949. 265 p. ports. 26 cm.

Includes biographies of major Latin American composers, and of European composers domiciled in the Western Hemisphere. References cited at end of each biography.

This vol. with the companion vol., European composers today, replaces Composers of today, originally issued in 1934.

927.8

Ewen, David, 1907– comp.

Living musicians. New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1940. 390 p. ports. 26 cm.

"Places particular emphasis on American musicians."

—— Suplement. 1st–

New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1957– v. ports. 26 cm.

927.8

Ewen, David, 1907–

Popular American composers from Revolutionary times to the present; a biographical and critical guide. New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1962.

927.92

Rigdon, Walter, ed.

The biographical encyclopaedia & who's who of the American theatre. Introduction by George Freedley. J. H. Heineman [1966, c1965] 1101 p.

First published 1966.

928

Hoehn, Matthew, 1898– ed.

Catholic authors; contemporary biographical sketches, 1930–[1952] Newark [N. J.] St. Mary's Abbey, 1948–52. 2 v. ports. 23 cm.

928

Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon, 1905– ed.

American authors, 1600–1900; a biographical dictionary of American literature, edited by Stanley J. Kunitz and Howard Haycraft. Complete in one volume with 1300 biographies and 400 portraits. New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1938. vi, 846 p. illus. (ports.) 26 cm.

928

Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon, 1905– ed.

British authors before 1800; a biographical dictionary, edited by Stanley J. Kunitz and Howard Haycraft. New York, Wilson, 1952. vi, 584 p. ports. 26 cm. (The Authors series)

928

Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon, 1904– ed.

British authors of the nineteenth century, edited by Stanley J. Kunitz; associate editor, Howard Haycraft. Complete in one volume with 1000 biographies and 350 portraits. New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1936. 3 p. l., 677 p. illus. (ports.) 26 cm.

928

Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon, 1905– ed.

The junior book of authors, edited by Stanley J. Kunitz and Howard Haycraft. 2d ed., rev. New York, Wilson, 1951. vii, 309 p. ports. 27 cm. (The Authors series)

928

Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon, 1905– ed.

Twentieth century authors, a biographical dictionary of modern literature, edited by Stanley J. Kunitz and Howard Haycraft. New York, Wilson, 1942. vii, 1577 p. ports. 26 cm. (The Authors series)

"Supersedes . . . Living authors (1931) and Authors today and yesterday (1933)"

—— First supplement, edited by Stanley J. Kunitz; assistant editor: Vineta Colby. New York, Wilson, 1955. vii, 1123 p. ports. 26 cm. (The Authors series)

—— First supplement. New York, Wilson, 1955 [i. e. 1959, [c1955] x, 1123 p. ports. 27 cm. (The Authors series)

Second printing with corrections in the text, and a necrology (p. viii-ix)

929

Doane, Gilbert Harry, 1897–

Searching for your ancestors; the how and why of genealogy. [3d ed.] Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press [1960] 198 p. illus. 23 cm.

929.4

Shankle, George Earlie.

American nicknames; their origin and significance. 2d ed. New York, Wilson, 1955. vii, 524 p. 26 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

929.4

Smith, Elsdon Coles, 1903–

Dictionary of American family names. [1st ed.] New York, Harper [1956] xxxiv, 244 p. 22 cm.

929.8

Bolton, Charles Knowles.

Bolton's American armory; a record of coats of arms which have been in use within the present bounds of the United States. 2d ed. Baltimore Heraldic Bk. Co., 1964. 222 p. illus.

First published in this edition 1964.

929.8

Fairbairn, James, comp.

Fairbairn's crests of the leading families in Great Britain and Ireland, and their kindered in other lands. Rev. by Laurence Butters. Ed. by Joseph MacLaren. Two volumes in one. Baltimore, Genealogical Pub. Co. [c1968] 137, 613 p. illus.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Crests.—Ornamental letters.—Monograms.—Heraldic illustrations.—v. 2. Index [to Fairbairn's crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland]—Glossary.—Mottoes.—Appendix.

929.8

Papworth, John Woody.

An alphabetical dictionary of coats of arms belonging to families in Great Britain and Ireland; forming an extensive ordinary of British armorials. Ed. from page 696 by Alfred W. Morant. Reprinted from the original 1874 ed.; with introductions by G. D. Squibb [and] A. R. Wagner. Baltimore, Genealogical Pub. Co., 1965. 1125 p.

Running title: An ordinary of British armorials.

929.9

Barraclough, Edward Murray Conrad.

Flags of the world. Rev. by E. M. C. Barraclough. With 340 flags in full colour and over 400 text drawings. London, New York, Warne [c1965] 325 p. illus.

Earlier edition by Harold Gresham Carr.

929.9

Eggenberger, David

Flags of the U. S. A. Enl. ed. Crowell 1964 222 pp. illus.

929.9

Quaife, Milo Milton, 1880–1959.

The history of the United States flag, from the Revolution to the present, including a guide to its use and display, by Milo M. Quaife, Melvin J. Weig and Roy E. Appleman, with contributions by Charles E. Shedd, John A. Hussey and George C. MacKenzie. Foreword by Roger Butterfield. Illustrated. Original drawings by Elmo Jones. [1st ed.] New York, Harper [1961] 182 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 171–178.

930

The Cambridge ancient history. Ed. by J. B. Bury, S. A. Cook [and] F. E. Adcock . . . Macmillan, 1924–39. 12 v. illus., maps, plans.

930

Pareti, Luigi.

The ancient world; 1200 B.C. to A.D. 500, by Luigi Pareti assisted by Paolo Brezzi and Luciano Petech. Tr. from the Italian by Guy E. F. Chilver and Sylvia Chilver. New York, Pub. for the International Commission for a History of the Scientific and Cultural Development of Mankind by Harper [c1965] xlii, 1048 p. illus. (History of mankind, v. 2)

"Sponsored by UNESCO."—Dust jacket.

"Selected bibliography": p. [973]–1031.

933

Graetz, Heinrich Hirsch.

History of the Jews . . . Philadelphia, Jewish publ. soc. of America [c1891–1898] 6 v.

CONTENTS.—v. I. From the earliest period to the death of Simon the Maccabee (135 B. C. E.)—v. II. From the reign of Hyrcanus (135 B. C. E.) to the completion of the Babylonian Talmud (500 C. E.)—v. III. From the revolt against the Zendik (511 C. E.) to the capture of St. Jean d'Acre by the Mahometans (1291 C. E.)—v. IV. From the rise of the Kabbala (1270 C. E.) to the permanent settlement of the Marranos in Holland (1618 C. E.)—v. From the Chmielnicki persecution of the Jews in Poland (1648 C. E.) to the period of emancipation in Central Europe (c. 1870 C. E.)—v. VI. Containing a memoir of the author by Dr. Philipp Bloch, a chronological table of Jewish history, an index to the whole work, thirteen maps in color.

938

Rostovtzev, Mikhail Ivanovich.

The social & economic history of the Hellenistic world, by M. Rostovtzeff, [2d ed. rev.] . . . Oxford, The Clarendon Press [1953] 3 v. (1779 p.) illus.

Includes bibliographical references (vol. 3)

940

Fattorusso, Joseph.

. . . Kings and queens of England and of France; a genealogical chronological history, with the names of contemporary popes and emperors from Charles the Great (Charlemagne) A. D. 800, to Napoleon the Great, A. D. 1800. With notes by Rita Fattorusso, and several geographical maps and genealogical charts of sovereigns and princely houses, and about one thousand illustrations. Florence, 1954. 340 p. illus., ports. (The Medici historical atlas no. 1: ed. by Joseph Fattorusso and Rita Fattorusso)

"English edition."

First published 1954.

940.1

The Cambridge medieval history.

New York, Macmillan; Cambridge, Eng., The University Press. 1924–36. 8 v.

940.3

Falls, Cyril Bentham, 1888–

The Great War. New York, Putnam [1959] 447 p. 22 cm.

947.084

Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR.

Biographic directory of the USSR, compiled by the Institute for the Study of the USSR, Munich, Germany. [General editor: Wladimir S. Merzalow] New York, Scarecrow Press, 1958. ix, 782 p. 23 cm.

960

Legum, Colin, ed.

Africa; a handbook to the continent. Rev. and enl. ed. Praeger [1966] 558 p. illus., maps.

Includes bibliographies.

970.1

Hodge, Frederick Webb, 1864–1956, ed.

Handbook of American Indians north of Mexico. New York, Rowman & Littlefield. 2 v. illus., ports., maps (1 fold.) 24 cm.

Reprint of Bulletin 30 of the Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology.

Bibliography: v. 2. 1179–1221.

970.4

Ritchie, William Augustus.

The archeology of New York State. Garden City, Pub. for the American Museum of Natural History [by] Natural History Press [c1965] 357 p. illus.

Includes bibliography.

973

Album of American history [by] James Truslow Adams, editor in chief [and others] New York, Scribner, 1944–1960. 6 v. illus., ports., maps. 29 cm.

"The intent of the present work is to tell the history of America through pictures made at the time the history was being made."

Contents.—[v. 1] Colonial period.—v. 2. 1783–1853.—v. 3. 1853–1893.—v. 4. End of an era.—v. 5. Index.—v. 5. [i. e. 6] 1917–1953: editor: J. G. E. Hopkins.

973

Carruth, Gorton.

The encyclopedia of American facts and dates, ed. by Gorton Carruth and associates. 4th ed. Crowell [c1966] 821 p.

973

. . . The Chronicles of America series. Allen Johnson, editor, Nevins, assistant editor. New York, U. S. Pubs., 19– 56 v. fronts., plates, ports., fold. maps. 21 cm.

Half-title.

"Extra-illustrated edition."

Includes bibliographies.

973

Commager, Henry Steele, 1902– ed.

Documents of American history. 7th ed. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts [1963] 632–739 p. 24 cm.

973

Hart, Albert Bushnell, ed.

American history told by contemporaries . . . Macmillan [c1924–29] 5 v.

Vol. V edited by A. B. Hart with the collaboration of J. G. Curtis.

Copyright 1896–1929, 1924–29.

Sources at beginning of each volume.

CONTENTS.—I. Era of colonization, 1492–1689.—II. Building of the republic, 1689–1783.—III. National expansion, 1783–1845.—IV. Welding of the nation, 1845–1900.—V. Twentieth century United States. 1900–1929.

973

Lehner, Ernst, 1895–   comp.

American symbols; a pictorial history. Introd. by Roger Butterfield. New York, W. Penn Pub. Co. [1957] 95 p. illus., ports., coats of arms, facsims. 29 cm.

973

MacDonald. William, 1863–   ed.

Documentary source book of American history, 1606–1926, edited with notes by William MacDonald. 3d ed., rev. and enl. New York, The Macmillan company, 1937. xiii p. 1 l., 713 p. 20½ cm.

"Published August, 1908 . . . Third edition, November, 1926. Reprinted . . . May, 1937."

Includes the charters of Virginia, Massachusetts, Maryland, Connecticut, Carolina. Rhode Island, Pennsylvania and Georgia.

973

The Pageant of America, a pictorial history of the United States; Ralph Henry Gabriel, editor. New York, U. S. Pubs., [1925–29] 15 v. illus., ports., maps (part col.) facsims. 26 cm.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Adventurers in the wilderness, by Clark Wissler, C. L. Skinner and William Wood.—v. 3. The lure of the frontier, a story of race conflict, by R. H. Gabriel.—v. 3. Toilers of land and sea, by R. H. Gabriel.—v. 4. The march of commerce, by Malcolm Keir.—v. 5. The epic of industry, by Malcolm Keir.—v. 6. The winning of freedom. by William Wood and R. H. Gabriel.—v. 7. In defense of liberty, by William Wood and R. H. Gabriel.—v. 8. Builders of the Republic, by F. A. Ogg.—v. 9. Makers of a new nation, by J. S. Bassett.—v. 10. American idealism, by L. A. Weigle.—v. 11. The American spirit in letters, by S. T. Williams.—v. 12. The American spirit in art, by F. J. Mather, Jr., C. R. Morey and W. J. Henderson.—v. 13. The American spirit in architecture, by T. F. Hamlin.—v. 14. The American stage, by O. S. Coad and Ewin Mims, Jr.—v. 15. Annals of American sport, by J. A. Krout.

973.02

Morris, Richard Brandon, 1904-   ed.

Encyclopedia of American history. Rev. and enl. ed. New York. Harper [1961] xiv, 840 p. diagrs. 25 cm.

973.03

Adams, James Truslow, 1878-1949, ed.

Dictionary of American history; James Truslow Adams, editor in chief; R. V. Coleman, managing editor . . . 2d ed. rev. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1942- 7 v. 26 cm.

On t. p. of v. 6: Supplement 1; issued without ed. statement.

—— . . . Index. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1942. viii, 258 p. 26 cm.

—— Index volume. Rev. 1963, to include Supplement 1. New York, C. Scribner's sons [1963] 266 p. 26 cm.

973.03

Johnson, Thomas Herbert.

The Oxford companion to American history [by] Thomas H. Johnson, in consultation with Harvey Wish. New York, Oxford Univ. Press [c1966] 906 p.

973.3

Bailyn, Bernard, ed.

Pamphlets of the American Revolution, 1750-1776. Ed. by Bernard Bailyn, with the assistance of Jane N. Garrett . . . Cambridge, Mass., Belknap Press [c1965-   v. illus. (The John Harvard library)

Includes bibliographical references.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1750-1765.

973.303

Boatner, Mark Mayo.

Encyclopedia of the American Revolution. D. McKay Co. [c1966] 1287 p. illus.

Includes bibliographies.

973.7

Stampp, Kenneth Milton, ed.

The causes of the Civil War. With revisions. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall [c1965] 186 p. (Eyewitness accounts of American history series)

"This selection of documents presents the views of men who lived through the sectional crisis, as well as of post-war historians."—Introd.

Includes bibliographical references.

973.7

U. S. War Dept.

The official atlas of the Civil War. Introd. by Henry Steele Commager. New York, T. Yoseloff [1958] [8] p., facsim.: 29 p., 175 plates (incl. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) plans) 45 cm.

Original title page reads: Atlas to accompany the official records of the Union and Confederate Armies.

Reproduction, slightly reduced, of the atlas originally issued in 3 vols. to accompany the War Dept.'s The War of the Rebellion.

973.703

Boatner, Mark Mayo, 1921–

The Civil War dictionary. Maps and diagrs. by Allen C. Northrop and Lowell I. Miller. New York, D. McKay Co. [1959] xvi, 974 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. 970–974.

974.7

Ellis, David Maldwyn.

A short history of New York State [by] David M. Ellis [and others] Ithaca, N. Y., Published in co-operation with the New York State Historical Association by Cornell University Press [1957] 705 p. illus. 25 cm.

Includes bibliography.

REGIONAL REFERENCE COLLECTION

974.7
Ellis, Edward Robb
The epic of New York City; drawings by Jeanyee Wong. Coward-McCann 1966 640 p. illus.